

2.—REPORT UPON THE OPERATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION STEAMER ALBATROSS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1894.

OPERATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1893, TO MAY 1, 1894.

By Commander Z. L. TANNER, U. S. N., Commanding.

The Albatross was in latitude 51° 39′ N., longitude 172° 22′ W., at midnight June 30, 1893, en route from Unalaska to the Bay of Waterfalls, Adak Island, Aleutian Chain, where she arrived at 7.30 p. m. July 1.

We visited the bay under orders of the senior officer, commanding the United States naval force in Bering Sea, to ascertain if it was being used as a rendezvous by the sealing fleet. Its location on the Pacific side of the island, remote from the usual cruising grounds of the patrol fleet, its accessibility, ample supply of pure, fresh water from mountain streams, and driftwood conveniently strewn along the beaches made it the most desirable port for that purpose west of Sand Point (Humboldt Harbor), in the Shumagin group. There were no vessels in the bay at the time of our arrival, but recent beach fires, trampled grass, etc., plainly indicated the presence of visitors at no distant date. We subsequently boarded three schooners off the coast, all bound into the bay for water, and as they were among the last of the western-bound fleet it is highly probable that the harbor was visited by sealers earlier in the season.

The Bay of Waterfalls takes its name from a number of mountain streams which fall into it from the surrounding heights. It is 4 miles wide at the entrance, and penetrates the island in a northerly direction about 8 miles. Chapel Cove lies on the east side, 2 miles from the entrance. It was examined by the officers of this vessel, and found to afford fairly good anchorage for vessels of all classes in the outer bay in about 20 fathoms, while the inner cove furnishes almost perfect protection to small craft, such as hunters and sealers. Water could be procured early in the season, but the streams were dry at the time of our visit.

Cataract Bight was examined also. It lies on the east side of the bay, about 4 miles from the entrance, and affords good anchorage—the best in the Bay of Waterfalls—in from 15 to 20 fathoms. There is quite a large stream falling into the head of the bight, affording the most convenient watering-place in the vicinity. Anchorage may be found

at the head of the bay, and water procured from any of the numerous streams. The beaches were lined with driftwood.

We remained at anchor until the morning of July 5, under bright, clear skies and pleasant weather during the daytime, but the nights were misty, and an impenetrable wall of fog surrounded the island without a break, totally obscuring everything seaward.

Adak Island, like most of the Aleutian Chain, is mountainous and wholly devoid of timber; even the stunted growth of alder and willow found on some of the islands is lacking, at least in the region contiguous to the Bay of Waterfalls. The valleys and foothills are covered with a rank growth of grass and wild flowers, which extend high up the mountain sides wherever there is a handful of soil, mosses occurring on the barren heights.

The naturalists examined the region with the assistance of volunteers from the officers and crew, trawl-lines were set without result, and the seine was used wherever suitable beaches could be found, but the waters of the bay were nearly barren of fish, except in the immediate vicinity of fresh-water streams, where trout were plentiful and taken in large numbers. A few cod, chicken halibut, flounders, and a single Atka mackerel were caught by persistent fishing with hook and line from the ship's rail, and large numbers of fine trout were taken from the streams and lakes by fly fishermen. Land birds were extremely scarce, particularly ptarmigan, which are so plentiful on some of the other islands. The only apparent cause is lack of food in winter when the ground is covered with snow, for here the fresh buds of alder and willow which supply their wants in more favored localities are entirely lacking. The scarcity can hardly be attributed to foxes, for there were few, if any, on that part of the island visited by the collectors.

Remnants of a copper-fastened boat were found on the shore of a large lake lying about 2 miles northeast of the bay.

The fog broke at intervals on the morning of July 5, and at 8.40 a.m. we got under way and patrolled off the heads, boarding two sealers, taking several soundings, and finally anchoring in Chapel Cove for the night. A haul of the seine brought in a number of trout and young cod.

We were under way again at 2.30 a.m., on the 6th, and availed ourselves of the opportunity to further develop the great submarine trough lying south of the Aleutian Chain. Commencing a line of soundings near the entrance of the Bay of Waterfalls, it was carried in a southeasterly direction to 50° 03′ N., 174° 30′ W., in 2,802 fathoms, the maximum depth of 4,002 fathoms having been found in latitude 50° 28′ N., longitude 175° 10′ W. From the former position the line was extended in a northeasterly direction, recrossing the depression in 3,794 fathoms.

Two hauls of the beam-trawl were made in Amukta Pass on the 8th in 283 and 248 fathoms, respectively, the former proving quite rich in branching coral, sponges, hydroids, etc., while the latter was almost barren of life, the net being loaded with volcanic sand and gravel, very light and apparently subject to frequent shifting from the effect of currents.

Soundings were continued to the island of St. George, which we passed at 10 p. m. July 9, during a southerly gale with rain, fog, and short, chopping swell, peculiar to Bering Sea. Low speed during the remainder of the night brought us to St. Paul at 6.38 on the morning of the 10th. A landing was effected a few hours later at East Anchorage, and Mr. C. H. Townsend went to confer with the chief Treasury agent, Mr. J. B. Crowley, regarding a photographic survey of the seal rookeries on St. Paul and St. George.

While at the Bay of Waterfalls Mr. Townsend suggested planting a quantity of trout in the lakes of St. Paul Island, which heretofore have been entirely without edible fish, and, with this object in view, a number of fine adult specimens were taken and transported to the islands, where 20 were deposited in good condition in two of the most promising lakes.

Having secured the cooperation of the chief Treasury agent and procured from him necessary instructions to his subordinates on St. George, we steamed over to the latter island and landed Messrs. C. H. Townsend and N. B. Miller with apparatus for the prosecution of their photographic work and the platting of the outlines of the fur-seal rookeries in accordance with the plan previously inaugurated by Mr. J. Stanley-Brown.

While at St. Paul Island Mr. Adams, Treasury agent, visited the ship and reported that a schooner had been seen off Northeast Point on the 4th, sealing, and a brig had five boats out for seals on the 7th. As none of the patrol fleet was at the islands at the time, we proceeded to the locality mentioned, and, early on the morning of the 12th, boarded two whaling barks which were on a favorite cruising-ground, north and east of St. Paul; one of them reported a whaling schooner cruising in the vicinity, but we did not meet her. The east and north shores were examined during the morning, but we saw no vessels.

It was arranged before leaving St. George that we should return on the 15th to transfer Messrs. Townsend and Miller to St. Paul, hence our operations in the meantime were prosecuted with this end in view.

A line of soundings commencing north of St. Paul on the parallel of 57° 18′ N. was carried due west to the meridian of 173° 53′ W., in 150 fathoms. Beam-trawl and hand-lines were used frequently, special care having been given to serial temperature observations. Depths varied but little from 60 fathoms, with bottom of green mud, until, in 172° 43′ W., specimens of branching coral were brought up, and in 173° 18′ W., rocky bottom was first struck and carried to the next station, about 5 miles. The 100-fathom curve was then followed in a southerly and easterly direction, with frequent sounding, dredging, and temperature stations to the parallel of 56° 30′ N., thence due east to the vicinity of St. George, where we arrived at 8.40 a. m. July 14.

The results of fishing trials will be found in the report of the fishery expert; the contents of trawl, intermediate townet, soundings, temperatures, etc., are tabulated for the sake of brevity, and will be referred to only incidentally in this report. Strict attention was given to the study

of the pelagic life and aquatic habits of the fur seal in so far as it could be done without serious interference with the work of deep-sea exploration. The numbers of seals seen, with dates, localities, etc., have been tabulated, and are shown in roman numerals on the appended chart. Fishing stations are indicated by a broken line (.....) and dredging stations by a horizontal line (———) drawn under soundings on the same chart.

Messrs. Townsend and Miller came on board at 11.30 a.m. on the 15th, having completed the primary photographic survey of the rookeries, and we were under way fifteen minutes later for St. Paul, arriving at 5.10 p.m. The flagship *Mohican* anchored near us two hours later. Arrangements having been completed, Messrs. Townsend and Miller were landed at 3.30 p.m. July 16, with photographic apparatus and other equipment, for the prosecution of their work on the rookeries.

Treasury Agent J. B. Crowley, having requested transportation to St. George, we left our anchorage at 4.30 p. m. and landed him at his destination five hours later. At daylight next morning we examined the north and west shores of the island, in compliance with verbal instructions of the senior officer; then started a line of investigations in a southerly and easterly direction, intending to extend it to Cape Makushin, but a gale sprung up during the night, forcing us to discontinue it and make the best of our way to Unalaska, where we arrived at 5.50 p. m. July 18. Several of the Arctic whaling fleet—transports, and other vessels—were found at anchor in the harbor.

Our movements to this time were governed, first by patrol duty, and later in attendance upon Mr. Townsend in his special work on the seal islands; but subsequently we were practically free to prosecute the work of the Fish Commission, and preparations were made accordingly.

Unexpected losses of dredging gear on the preliminary trips forced us to the conclusion that the older portion of the steel-wire rope had reached its limit of usefulness, and as it would be in constant use the remainder of the season we carefully overhauled the whole 3,600 fathoms on the reeling engine, and finally condemned 750 fathoms, replacing it by 1,000 fathoms of new rope. The deep-sea sounding reel having shown signs of distress after the 4,002-fathom sounding made early in the month, the wire was run off and a careful examination made, which showed it to be in good order in every respect, except that the flange of the drum opposite the friction groove was distorted by the great pressure of wire, giving it an irregular, wavy appearance. Fortunately, the metal was not fractured; so, after overhauling the wire, it was replaced, and the reel continued to do good service, although it would not be reliable in heavy work.

The plan for carrying out the explorations contemplated in the instructions of the Commissioner for the season of 1893 may be stated in a general way as follows: Taking into consideration the probable delays incident to the peculiar climatic conditions of Bering Sea, and the time consumed in coaling, it was considered probable that we would

have but 30 working days to cover the broad area under investigation, and the scheme finally adopted was based on the amount of work we could do within that limit of time.

The initial point, latitude 56° 51′ 30″ N., longitude 170° W., lies midway between the islands of St. Paul and St. George, and from this point as a center a circle was described 450 miles in diameter, and 13 radii were drawn to the circumference, at angles of about 28°. They were numbered from right to left for convenience of reference, No. 1 ending in latitude 57° 46′ 20″ N., the total length of lines aggregating about 3,700 miles.

We sailed at 5 p.m. July 25, towed the whaling bark *Stamboul* out of the harbor, then steamed direct to St. George with mail for the island, but rough weather prevented a landing, so we ran on to St. Paul and delivered it to the *Mohican*. A quantity of trout, starry flounders, and clams, brought from Unalaska to stock the waters of St. Paul, were landed and properly distributed immediately after our arrival.

Having communicated with Mr. Townsend and ascertained that his work was progressing satisfactorily, we got under way at 10.20 a.m. July 28, and commenced explorations in accordance with the plan before Line I was first developed until its intersection with a described. previous line from Cape Newenham, and was completed on the evening of the 29th, when we started for the eastern extremity of line II. A gale sprang up, however, which caused a dangerous sea and forced us to haul off to the northward and westward until we deepened our water and the swell became more regular. We reached the line on the morning of the 30th, and continued work during the day and following night under great difficulties and no little discomfort from a heavy, vicious sea; it moderated, however, during the morning of the 31st and the work progressed more rapidly. We reached the vicinity of St. Paul Mr. N. B. Miller returned on board during the afternoon, and took charge of the scientific department, which had been ably conducted by Passed Assistant Surgeon T. A. Berryhill, U. S. Navy, during the absence of the naturalists.

Leaving the anchorage at 3.40 a.m. August 1, we commenced the development of line III, which ran in a northerly direction; made the island of Nunivak at 10 a.m. on the 2d, passing about 15 miles to the westward of it in from 14 to 19 fathoms, and reached the northern extremity of the line, in latitude 60° 28′ N., longitude 168° 08′ W., at 4.33 p.m. Then, turning sharply to the westward, investigations were extended toward the most northern station of radial line IV, which was occupied at 6.40 a.m. August 3. It is 11 miles ENE. (mag.) from Cape Upright, St. Matthew Island, and, the weather being clear at the time, the headland was plainly visible; Pinnacle Rock and Hall Island could be seen also.

Extending the line in the direction of the initial point, excellent progress was made, the weather being exceptionally favorable; made the high land of St. Paul at 4 p. m. August 4, and at 7.44 anchored for

the night off the north shore of the island in 9 fathoms. We were under way at 2.45 a.m. next morning, and commenced the development of line v, which was completed on the 6th, in latitude 59° 54′ N., longitude 174° 17′ W. A marked feature of this line was the uniformity in depth of water, 10 fathoms being the maximum variation, while for over 100 miles it did not exceed 2 fathoms.

We reached line vi at 5 a.m. August 7, in 58° 10′ N. and 176° 40′ W., the depth having increased from 71 to 1,744 fathoms in 35 miles. No attempt was made at dredging or trawling in such great depths, from a lack of time, investigations being confined to sounding, temperatures, and seal observations until we were within the 100-fathom curve. An increasing breeze from the northward and westward gave us a leading wind, with which excellent time was made between stations, but a heavy sea interrupted our work to some extent. The line was completed about noon August 8, and we came to an hour later at East Anchorage, St. Paul, to communicate with Mr. Townsend and insure his transportation to St. George at the proper time for a second series of rookery views at that place.

This matter having been satisfactorily arranged, we left the island at 1.15 a.m. August 9, and commenced the development of line XIII, which ran in an easterly direction. Fog prevailed during the morning, but commenced breaking away at 8 a.m., and it finally proved one of the most pleasant days of the season. The line was developed rapidly under favorable conditions of weather, and the last station, which lies in latitude 56° 10′ N., longitude 163° 25′ W., near the northern limits of Slime Bank, was occupied at 9.46 a.m. August 10. The snow-covered peaks of Pavlof and Shishaldin were seen at daylight, and a little later Aghileen Pinnacles and Amak Island came into view, the weather still remaining remarkably clear.

As soon as the line was completed we started for Unalaska for coal, but early in the afternoon the wind increased rapidly from the southwest, and the evidences of approaching bad weather were so apparent that we ran into Shaw Bay and passed a quiet night, although it was blowing a strong gale at midnight, with furious squalls. This bay is easy of approach, has no outlying dangers, water shoals gradually from 20 fathoms, and it affords good protection with winds from southwest to southeast. It was still blowing a fresh gale at 5.20 next morning when we got under way, but by hugging the land we kept in comparatively smooth water until we reached the vicinity of the Northwest Cape of Unimak, when the wind died out and fog set in which lasted with occasional intervals until our arrival at Dutch Harbor at 5.35 p. m.

We commenced coaling at 10 a.m. August 14, and finished at 11.12 a.m. on the 16th. Ten minutes later we east off from the wharf, hoisted boats, and proceeded to sea, anxious, if possible, to make up for a part at least of our unexpected detention in port. It was our intention to resume work at the southern extremity of radial line XI, near Chernofski; and, starting out with light winds and pleasant weather, we

anticipated a speedy and interesting trip while skirting the northern shores of Unalaska; but off Cape Cheerful a dense fog rolled down from the heights of Makushin and shut out everything a ship's length from us; a breeze sprang up a few minutes later, light at first and variable in direction, but increasing rapidly, until within a short time we were driving into the teeth of a southwest gale—a typical illustration of the rapid atmospheric changes experienced in Bering Sea. The conditions were so unfavorable for the prosecution of our work that we ran into Chernofski for the night, anchoring at 8.30.

Chernofski Bay is the most secure harbor near the western extremity of Unalaska, if not in the whole of Bering Sea. The inner basin is perfectly landlocked, and being surrounded by low land or moderate elevations it is not subject to the much-dreaded "woollies," as the furious mountain-bred squalls of northern regions are called. The Albatross visited the harbor in August, 1890, and by careful observations with artificial horizon determined the position of the southwest point of the entrance to the inner basin to be in latitude 53° 23′ 06.5″ N., longitude 167° 30′ 33.8″ W., the Greek church in the village bearing N. 5° 30′ W., true, 0.64 mile. The longitude depends upon that of the point opposite the wharf in Iliuliuk Harbor, being in 166° 31′ 44.2″ W., as shown on Coast Survey chart No. 821. Information concerning the observations above mentioned will be found in my report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1891.

The wind subsided during the night, and at 6.30 the following morning we left the harbor and commenced work on line XI, making corrections in the coast line of the northeastern extremity of Umnak Island in passing. A line of soundings was run from the latter point to Bogoslof over the line where a reef was shown on the older charts, and which looked so formidable that for many years vessels avoided the passage. Seven hundred fathoms was the least water found, and we saw no indications of foul ground, yet a subsequent experience while passing the volcano in a gale readily accounted for the natural belief in its existence. We were running before a heavy, regular sea until abreast of Bogoslof, when suddenly it lost all semblance of regularity as far as the eye could reach in the direction of Umnak, high combers running apparently in every direction in a remarkable manner, giving the impression of breakers, and had we not recently sounded over the region we also would have looked with suspicion upon it and perpetuated its bad name. The phenomenon was doubtless caused by a strong current setting against the wind.

Bogoslof Volcano was in active eruption, as usual. We made a partial examination of it in 1890, which was verified and extended during our late visit. The latitude of the cone of Old Bogoslof was, by good observations, sea horizon, found to be 53° 54′ N.

Having developed line XI to the vicinity of St. George, we called at that island in the afternoon of the 18th to communicate with Mr. Town-

send, and upon his reporting the completion of the special work to which he had been assigned on the islands, he was taken on board and resumed his duties in charge of the scientific department.

We were detained about an hour at St. George, then took up the development of line VII, and carried it to its western extremity in latitude 56° 21′ N., longitude 176° 45′ W., where the depth of water reached 2,049 fathoms. The station was occupied at 2.11 a.m. August 20; then, changing direction to the southward, we reached the terminus of radial VIII at 4.21 the same day, in latitude 54° 38′ N., longitude 175° 25′ W., with a depth of 2,041 fathoms. We followed line VIII to the 100-fathom curve, then took up radial IX, and developed it to latitude 53° 48′ N., longitude 173° 11′ W., in 1,948 fathoms.

Indications of bad weather were unmistakable on the morning of the 22d; a brisk breeze from the southward and eastward sprung up during the afternoon, and at midnight it was blowing a fresh gale from E. by S., with rapidly falling barometer. At 11.50 p. m. stopped the engines, set fore storm staysail, and hove to with wind on port quarter. The gale having moderated to a strong breeze, we started ahead at 7.30 a. m. August 23, and reached the outer extreme of line x at 10.25 p. m., in 1,027 fathoms, latitude 53° 09′ N., longitude 170° 31′ W. The wind backed to the northward during the day, and at 10 p. m. was blowing a moderate gale from northwest, with rough cross sea, yet work was continued under low speed and at the expense of great wear and tear until 6.30 p. m. August 24, when the line was practically completed.

Radial line XII and a considerable area about the Pribilofs still remained unexplored, and we were anxious to finish it before going into port, but the gale was still blowing, with no immediate prospect of improvement, and as our fuel was nearly exhausted we concluded to return to Unalaska and procure a fresh supply. We passed Bogoslof at 5.45 a. m. and anchored in Dutch Harbor at 11 a. m. The flagship Mohican, Ranger, Rush, and H. B. M. S. Champion were found in port.

At the request of Captain Ludlow I called on the chief engineer of this vessel, A. M. Hunt, passed assistant engineer, U. S. N., for a report on the comparative merits of the best varieties of steaming coal used during the season, and received the following reply:

On May 31 we coaled ship at Union Bay with coal fresh from the Comox mines. It was washed coal, very clean, and free from slack, and probably of the finest quality that the mines furnish. It proved very satisfactory in every respect. It is a little slower in igniting than the Wellington or Nanaimo coals, and gives a good body of clear fire, with very light smoke as compared with other coast coals. Such clinker as forms breaks away from the bars readily, and does not form so close a blanket as to deaden the fires by preventing the passage of air through them. The soot formed does not adhere to the tubes, is granular rather than flaky, and is easily blown out with the steam tube sweeper. There was no difficulty in burning as many pounds of it per square foot of grate surface as of any other coal we have used.

The only coals with which I am able to make a comparison are the Welch Brymbo coal we received at the Mare Island Navy-Yard in May, 1893, and Wellington coal received from the North American Commercial Company at Dutch Harbor during July and August, 1893. The Brymbo coal was taken from a pile that had been

exposed for about a year, but was in fairly good condition. The Wellington coal was fresh from the mines and of good quality. The figures are from data taken from the steam log of this vessel and can not be considered as more than approximate, owing to the difficulty of getting runs with the different coals under the same conditions.

	Percentage of ash.
	of ash.
Comox	131
Brymbo	
Wellington	

The distance that can be steamed at economical speed by this vessel with equal amounts of coal is as follows: With Comox, about 6 per cent more than with Wellington and 3 per cent less than with Brymbo. From my experience with the Comox coal I do not hesitate to pronounce it superior for our purposes to any coast coal on the market.

Getting under way at 4.55 a.m. August 31, we examined the area embraced between Akutan and Akun islands, commonly called Akutan Bay, and looked into Akutan Harbor and other coves to ascertain whether any of the small sealers had taken refuge there. The beam trawl and hand-lines were used at several stations to determine the character of bottom and its fauna, thinking we might possibly find codfish or halibut. On the contrary, the bottom was composed largely of glacial mud and almost barren of life.

Arriving off the north head of Akun at 1.50 p. m., a vessel was reported from the masthead, standing to the southward through Unimak Pass. Gave chase, and at 3.50 boarded the American schooner Lettitia, from Sulima River for San Francisco with a cargo of salt salmon. As soon as the boarding officer returned, we steamed to the southward and westward, and at 6.30 p. m. anchored in Akun Cove for the night.

Getting under way at 4.15 the following morning, September 1, we took up radial line XII, the last of the series, in latitude 54° 36′ N., longitude 165° 27′ W., depth 113 fathoms, and developed it to the initial point. A northeasterly wind sprang up soon after we reached the line, and increased in force during the day until it became exceedingly difficult to carry on the work; yet we persevered until the evening of the 2d, and succeeded in covering a large portion of the unexplored ground in the region of the Pribilofs.

When in the vicinity of Otter Island a heavy break was seen over a reef which extends at least half a mile off its western extremity, as shown on canceled Coast Survey chart No. 886, but not charted on later issues. The charts of the Pribilof Islands have "breakers" marked about 2 miles N. by E. (magnetic) from Otter Island, directly between it and St. Paul, and while the existence of concealed dangers in the assigned position has been generally doubted, the spot has been given a wide berth in clear weather, and has proved the source of much anxiety to navigators during the almost constant summer fogs. The absence of breakers with the heavy swell then rolling in scemed to confirm their nonexistence, but to settle the question beyond doubt we steamed to the spot and sounded in 26 fathoms, sand and stones, then

dragged the beam-trawl nearly half a mile in the direction of St. Paul without changing the character of bottom or shoaling the water. Strong currents and tide rips are not infrequent near the islands, and under favoring conditions overfalls might occur bearing the general appearance of breakers.

An anchorage was found for the night in Village Cove, St. Paul Island.

A moderate to strong northeast wind was blowing on the morning of September 3, the weather overcast with drizzling rain and heavy sea, conditions most unfavorable for our work. As there was no immediate prospect of improvement, and we could not afford delay, we got under way at 5.20 a. m., and occupied the last few stations required to complete our scheme of exploration; then, at 3.15 p. m., started for Unalaska. The run was made under steam and sail with fresh, following wind, and at 12.55 p. m. September 4 we arrived at Dutch Harbor.

Our season's work in Bering Sea was completed under difficulties and at considerable expense of wear and tear. Our instructions contemplated a line of soundings and observation of seal life between the Pribilofs and the Commander Islands, providing it was found practicable, after the completion of the more important work in southeastern Bering Sea; and we looked forward to it as a satisfactory winding up of the season's exploration until the rapid succession of September gales put a stop to further operations.

Voluminous reports relative to patrol duty were made periodically to the senior officer commanding United States naval force in Bering Sea, and incidents connected with that service have been mentioned only where they have a bearing on the narrative of exploration.

The general results in the several branches under investigation during the season may be summarized as follows:

Seal life.—The observation of seal life was conducted with the greatest care, but was subordinate to other duties in so far that we did not deviate from our course or delay operations for that special purpose. The small numbers observed may seem strange in view of the fact that many thousands were constantly affoat; yet it is not really so, for they have become wary since they have been hunted so persistently by pelagic sealers. I have been told by scalers that it was the exception when large numbers were seen from the deck, and that some of the best catches are made on days when there are none sighted from the vessel. It is a common saying that you will not see a moving seal if he sees you first, and this is largely true, although occasionally curiosity induces them to approach a vessel, especially if she is lying to. number will be seen from a sailing vessel than from a steamer moving through the water at the same speed, the vibrations of the propeller being distinguished at a greater distance than the wash of the water about the hull of the former.

To find seals it is necessary to hunt them as other game is hunted, and as we were constantly moving in the prosecution of other work, it

is safe to assume that we passed in the immediate vicinity of large numbers which were not seen, and that where we saw one there were others near by.

Very few were seen within 10 miles of the Pribilofs, except close to land in the vicinity of the rookeries and on the direct route between the islands. Even there an average of only four were observed each trip, yet many thousands are constantly traversing the region day and night through the entire season; in fact, the waters surrounding the islands are, of all areas in Bering Sea, the most frequently traveled by the feeding portion of the herd.

Seals were seen in varying numbers on 11 of the 13 radii, exclusive of those encountered near the rookeries.

On line I, 200 miles NE. by E. (mag.) of St. Paul Island.
On line III, 40 to 70 miles N. by E. (mag.) of St. Paul Island.
On line IV, 25 miles N. by W. (mag.) of St. Paul Island.
On line V, 40 to 200 miles NW. by W. (mag.) of St. Paul Island.
On line VI, 50 to 110 miles west (mag.) of St. Paul Island.
On line VII, 120 miles WSW. (mag.) of St. George Island.
On line VIII, 140 to 200 miles SW. (mag.) of St. George Island.
On line IX, 85 to 130 miles SSW. (mag.) of St. George Island.
On line X, 25 to 180 miles S. ½ E. (mag.) of St. George Island.
On line XI, 40 to 60 miles SE. by S. (mag.) of St. George Island.
On line XII, 12 miles north (mag.) of St. George Island.

The 100-fathom curve from the 170th to the 174th meridian is a favorite feeding-ground, where scattered seals were frequently observed from the decks of the vessel, a sure indication that it would have been a prolific hunting-ground had we hove to and sent out boats. Next to this region, the largest numbers were observed near the northern extremity of radial No. v, and it soon became evident that the August feeding grounds were to the westward of the meridian of the Pribilof Islands. Earlier in the season they would doubtless have been found in greater numbers east of that meridian, where their food, composed largely of codfish, would still abound in the shoaler waters of eastern Bering Sea.

Soundings.—Depths inside of the 100-fathom curve were found to be remarkably regular, shoaling gradually where land was approached. Off the Kuskokwim, and thence to Nunivak, shoal water extends farther from land than in any portion of Bering Sea, while off the Aleutian Archipelago deep water frequently approaches very near to the coast line.

Depths of 2,000 fathoms or more are found in central Bering Sea, the eastern part having less than 100 fathoms. The western section is still unexplored. The 100-fathom curve lies on the summit of a steep, irregular bank, extending from the vicinity of the Northwest Cape of Unimak in a WNW. (mag.) direction to the meridian of St. George, approaching within 18 miles of the island; thence, about W. by S. (mag.), for 140 miles to the meridian of 173° 25′ W., where it turns abruptly to NW. by N. (mag.) for 140 miles, then WSW. (mag.) along

the southeasterly coast of Kamchatka, where an immense area over 200 miles in width at its eastern extremity remains unexplored.

Character of bottom.—Black sand and gravel occur on Baird and Slime banks, in Bristol Bay; also in Unimak Pass and off the north shore of Unalaska Island. Spots of black and gray sand occur north of the Pribilofs, but a large proportion of the vast area within the 100-fathom curve is dominated by green mud, having usually a proportion of fine sand, although this is not invariably the case.

In the deeper waters, even to depths exceeding 2,000 fathoms, green mud occupies a prominent place, with a small percentage of fine, gray sand, which during the season of 1890 we mistook for foraminifera. Clay occurred once only in Bering Sea, in latitude 55° 38′ N., longitude 170° 39′ W., at 1,171 fathoms. Rocky bottom was found occasionally near the 100-fathom line west of the Pribilofs.

Water Temperatures.—The surface temperature of the Pacific Ocean, south of the Aleutian Islands, during July and August, was from 48° to 50° F., while in Unimak and Amukta passes it was but 40°. Marked variations of temperatures have been noted in Bering Sea and commented upon by navigators, some of whom have ascribed the phenomenon to mysterious agencies. It can readily be accounted for, however, from natural causes. Inside of the 100-fathom line the surface temperatures were from 44° to 46°, while at the bottom they ranged from 35° to 40°, and between Nunivak and St. Matthew were as low as 31°. The temperatures at the surface fell with shoaling water, approximating to that of the bottom as the depths decreased, until in some instances both were the same. A fall of 3° to 4° was noted in approaching the Pribilof Islands.

Outside of the 100-fathom curve, and particularly between the seal islands and Amukta Pass, the surface temperature was about 47°, or 4° higher than inside of the curve and 3° lower than the Pacific outside of the pass. This condition is owing to natural causes also, as the weight of current is from the warmer waters of the Pacific through the archipelago into the colder region of Bering Sea.

The mean surface temperature in the harbor of Unalaska during July, August, and the first week of September was 50°.

Serial temperatures observed showed frequent mingling of warmer and colder waters.

Currents.—Regular tides were found inside of the 100-fathom curve, the flood strongest and setting to the northward, the ebb running in the opposite direction. They were greatly affected by winds and the proximity of land, and around the Pribilof group they were particularly strong and erratic. Outside of the 100-fathom curve there was a general northerly set, light, however, and greatly affected by prevailing winds.

Intermediate tow-net.—This apparatus was used frequently with good results between 25 and 250 fathoms.

Codfish.—The only known end fishing-grounds of commercial value in Bering Sea are Baird and Slime banks, in Bristol Bay. They are

taken in other places, such as the Hospital Bank, an unimportant locality on the Kulukak ground, where fishing vessels from Baird Bank sometimes seek shelter during northerly and northeasterly storms; also along the shores of the Aleutian Islands, where a sufficient quantity are secured for local consumption. Banks have been reported in various parts of Bering Sea, but we have no data at present that would justify a fisherman in visiting them as a commercial venture.

A vessel can anchor anywhere inside of the 100-fathom line and by persistent fishing take enough to "fill the decks," to use a common expression, where a mess for all hands has been caught. The same may be done in calm, smooth weather, when the ship is lying dead in the water, yet the locality might be worthless commercially; and, in fact, such is the case over the greater portion of Bering Sea.

The search for cod in paying quantities would be confined to spots where the bottom is free from mud, and a glance at the chart will show the prescribed areas where success would be probable.

First, a stretch of 60 miles or more will be observed ESE. (mag.) of St. George Island, in from 70 to 80 fathoms, coarse sand and gravel, and fine dark sand near the 100-fathom curve. Another spot having favorable indications lies about 50 miles NE. by N. (mag.) from the island, in 40 fathoms, gray sand and rocky, and fine gray sand. A region of considerable area, having promising features, lies from 180 to 200 miles NE. (mag.) of St. Paul Island in from 20 to 30 fathoms, fine gray sand and shells. A spot about 42 miles N. by W. ½ W. (mag.) from northeast point of St. Paul Island has been reported as a bank, and has favorable indications, in about 40 fathoms, sand and gravel. There are other places between the above spot and Nunivak where a certain degree of success might be expected, although our examination did not develop a particularly rich fauna.

There is also a region near the 100-fathom curve, in from 70 to 90 fathoms, fine gray sand and rocky bottom, lying from W. by S. to SW. by W. (mag) of St. Paul Island, which promises well, although the depth is greater than fishermen are in the habit of resorting to in this region.

The report of the fishery expert, Mr. A. B. Alexander, gives the experience of this vessel in fishing with hand-lines from the rail, but in considering the results it must be remembered that the vessel was always under way, frequently drifting rapidly before boisterous winds and heavy seas. The duration of trials never exceeded twenty minutes, and other work was frequently carried on when line fishing was impracticable; hence some of the most favorable localities escaped a fair trial with hook and line.

It is reasonable to suppose that the presence of cod varies with the seasons in the shoal waters of Bering Sea as in other localities, and that they will be found in greater depths as summer approaches.

Halibut.—The Albatross has never taken halibut in any considerable quantities in Bering Sea, and none of large size. The conditions under

which trial lines have been used are particularly unfavorable for the capture of this slow-biting fish. Trawl lines set on favorable bottom near the 100-fathom line would be an interesting experiment, from which good results might be expected to follow.

Fishing trials.—It may be asked why we did not make more extended fishing experiments at the various stations. There are several reasons, among them the necessity of completing the lines as quickly as practicable in that region of fogs, to prevent the vessel from drifting out of her course, it being desirable to locate the stations as accurately as possible as bases for future exploration. Another and vital reason was the lack of time.

Occupation of a station.—The following details are given as an evidence of the time and labor required for the full occupation of a station:

When the vessel is under sail and steam, as often happens, the former is clewed up, and furled, if necessary, before the station is reached. Having arrived on the desired spot, a sounding is made, say, in 60 fathoms, surface and bottom temperatures being taken; time, 3 minutes. Serial temperatures are then observed in 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 fathoms; time, 10 minutes. As many fishing lines as the watch on deck can attend are put over for 15 minutes, followed by the beam-trawl with a scope of 150 fathoms on the dredge rope; time, 6 minutes. The trawl is then dragged 15 minutes, and hoisted aboard in 10 minutes, the haul having occupied 31 minutes. The surface tow-net was in operation while the trawl was on the bottom. The intermediate tow-net follows the beam-trawl, and is lowered to 50 fathoms in about 4 minutes, towed 10 minutes, messenger sent down to close the lower net; time, 3 minutes, and it is then hoisted on board in about 3 minutes, the haul having occupied 20 minutes. Thus 1 hour and 19 minutes are required for the full occupation of a station in 60 fathoms, under favorable conditions. A detention of 2 minutes would be about the average if we were simply running a line of soundings in the same depth.

It would require 3 hours at least to set a trawl line in addition to the operations detailed, and satisfactory trials with hand lines can only be made from boats. Further investigations in this direction are desirable, but they should be taken up when the vessel is not required to maintain her position on a line, and can afford to wait for favorable weather, as she will frequently find it necessary to do in Bering Sea.

On September 8, at 6 p. m., we left Dutch Harbor under the following orders from Commander Nicoll Ludlow, United States Navy, commanding the United States naval force in Bering Sea:

You will proceed to sea as soon as ready, and so far as possible complete your work in and about Bering Sea in connection with your investigations, under the instructions of the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, and your patrol work which is carried on at the same time. You will return to Dutch Harbor by the 10th of September, fill up with coal, and return to San Francisco via Sitka. Should the weather and other circumstances permit, you will take the route to the north of the Sannak, on your way to the eastward, and keep a sharp lookout en route for the British steamer Warlock, the British schooner Diana, and the American

schooner Czarina. The latter vessel is liable to seizure for receiving cargo from the schooner C.G. Whiteat Caton Harbor. The other two vessels are liable to seizure—the Warlock if found otter hunting, as it is suspected she is, or loitering in our harbors if not in distress, as she cleared for Petropaulovski August 2 from Sand Point, and the Diana (late Sca Lion) for escaping after seizure at Sand Point September 28, 1892. The schooner Emma, with Hansen, the rookery raider, on board, is probably in or about the Sannak otter hunting. She was enrolled at Juneau and licensed for coasting trade only, and if hunting is being run without proper clearance.

This order is inserted to show that while we were accorded every practicable facility for the prosecution of our special work, it did not relieve us from patrol and other duties required of the vessels composing the Bering Sea fleet.

The navigation of Bering Sea is complicated during the summer season by almost constant fogs. It is difficult at all times in the vicinity of land, from lack of soundings and accurate surveys, and it has been our custom to do what we could for the improvement of charts by taking soundings, correcting coast lines, and giving reliable astronomical positions when it could be done without materially interfering with our legitimate work. Great difficulty has frequently been experienced in making Unalaska in thick weather in the absence of soundings, and we have from time to time run lines from the 100-fathom curve to Unalaska Bay, which were supplemented after our departure from Unalaska by a line from Priest Rock, off Kalekhta Point, to the north head of Akutan, and thence to Akun, the route usually followed by steamers between Unimak Pass and Unalaska. These soundings, with others we have made in the vicinity of the Fox Islands, will, when plotted on a chart of large scale, greatly assist the navigator, inasmuch as it will make the lead available.

We anchored in the south arm of Akun Cove at 1.27 p. m. September 8, for the double purpose of giving the naturalists an opportunity of exploring the region and to make an early start next morning for the inner passage to the eastward. Akun Cove affords convenient and safe anchorage with all winds except from SE. to NE. It has three arms, two of which, the middle and southern, have been surveyed. It has no permanent settlement, but during the fishing season temporary camps are formed by natives who resort to the place for the purpose of taking salmon. The fishing was closed during the season of 1893, however, from natural causes.

At the head of the cove, and separated from it by a narrow shingle beach, lies a beautiful lake of considerable size, which usually finds an outlet to the sea through a small creek; but the storms of the previous winter threw up stones and gravel until the mouth was completely blocked, thus effectually excluding the fish from their usual spawning grounds. Yet thousands of fine red salmon were seen patrolling the shores, vainly searching for an entrance to the lake, and the beach was lined with the carcasses of the many victims to the vital instinct of reproduction. When the tide was low, fresh water from the lake percolated through the obstruction at the mouth of the creek, forming a

small rivulet up which spirited dashes were frequently made by the more vigorous males, until, becoming exhausted, they rolled and floundered back into the waters of the bay.

At 1 o'clock next morning, September 9, we left our snug anchorage in a drizzling rain and fog, but it lighted up at intervals, giving us momentary sight of islands and headlands by which the course was checked, and during the forenoon occasional views of the snow-covered heights of Unimak were obtained.

At 5.10 a.m. Seal Cape, or Cape Khituk of the older charts, was abeam about 1½ miles distant, and, the fog having partially lifted, we could see the graceful slopes of Progromnia sweeping down from the lower snow line to the shores. The cape is a vertical rocky cliff 150 feet high, with grassy slopes on either hand, through which flow numerous mountain streams that finally fall into the sea from cascades, or over small shingle beaches; about a mile to the eastward rises a steep hill, 500 feet in height, with its sides extending to the water's edge.

The charts show an island off Seal Cape, but it does not exist. The cape itself seems to be detached when seen from a distance, but a nearer view shows it to be connected with the main island. Promontory Cape has a small off-lying rocky islet, and the error may have occurred from the latter cape being mistaken for the former.

The snow-covered peak of Shishaldin, 9,000 feet in height, is beautifully symmetrical when seen in a northerly direction, and while it was obscured most of the morning, we were able to get a good bearing of the summit, which seemed to verify the position assigned it on the older charts, where it was placed in latitude 54° 45′ N., longitude 163° 59′ W. Two elevations rising above the snow line lie to the eastward of Shishaldin; the first is exceedingly rugged in outline, and has a double peak which is approximately in latitude 54° 45′ 30″ N., longitude 163° 44′ W.; the second peak, having a dome-shaped summit, is in 54° 45′ 30″ N. and 163° 34′ W. The relative positions were determined by cross bearings and a run of 15 miles, based on Cape Lazaref, being in latitude 54° 34′ N. and longitude 163° 34′ W. The elevated region west of Shishaldin was enveloped in clouds and fog.

Cape Lazaref is a bold rocky point, or, rather, three rocky points, all lying within a mile and a half, with small sand beaches intervening, and has a rocky ledge partly above water extending off in a southeast direction about a mile.

Cape Pankof has three rugged rocky points, and a reef partially above water extends about a quarter of a mile E. by S. from the middle one.

Having passed the latter cape, we laid a course for Umga Island, intending to verify its position by the run and bearings, but before reaching it the fog shut down and we saw nothing more until next morning, having anchored for the night to the westward of Deer Island. We were about 2 miles from Umga when it was shut out, and saw distinctly that there was but one island instead of two, as shown on some

charts; it was about 150 feet in height. The summit was in line with Cape Pankof at NE. by N. (mag.), as shown on United States Fish Commission charts and on Coast Survey chart No. 8800.

It is to be regretted that we were unable to examine the region more thoroughly, for the various charts show greater discrepancies than in any other locality on the Pacific side of the peninsula.

The fog partially lifted at daylight next morning, and at 5.35 we got under way and steamed to the eastward through the channel between North Cape and Deer Island. The Rush being observed at anchor near the head of King Cove, we steamed in and boarded her to ascertain if we could be of assistance; also to get the latest information concerning the vessels supposed to be still out sea-otter hunting. The commanding officer reported all well and that the last otter hunter had left the Sannaks. Having obtained the desired intelligence, we left the commodious and convenient bay without anchoring, and at 8.35 a.m. came to in Bailey Harbor, where the naturalists spent the day in exploring the region with fairly good results.

Bailey Harbor has an inner and an outer bay, divided by a broad shingle spit, extending from the western shore nearly two-thirds across. The only directions required to enter the outer harbor are to favor the eastern shore in order to give the flats on the opposite side a wide berth, as they cover at high water. The inner bay is entirely landlocked, and affords a secure harbor in from 5 to 8 fathoms near its center. To enter, favor the east side as before, and take a mid-channel course through the narrow passage, carrying about 9 fathoms. In the absence of surveys, it would be prudent to anchor off the inner side of the shingle spit. The head of the bay and western shore are lined with huge bowlders.

Leaving Bailey Harbor at 4.42 p. m. the same day (September 10), we anchored at 6.05 off Belkofsky, a village having a population of 160, and, next to Unalaska, the largest native settlement west of Kadiak. Its principal industry is sea-otter hunting. We called to learn from Captain Lenard himself the particulars concerning the rock bearing his name, which is shown on the charts to the southward of the Sannaks, in about latitude 54° N. We did not meet him, however, as he had removed to another locality.

Belkofsky Bay is open from SW. to SE., and is not safe with strong winds between those points. The best anchorage for a stranger is in 10 fathoms, with the church bearing WNW. (mag.). It is claimed by some that better holding ground may be found farther to the eastward, which may be true. The western part of the bay is strewn with bowlders, which endanger a vessel's ground tackle and should be avoided.

A reef, partially bare at low water, extends from the Inner Iliasik to the mainland, and rising from it, about 60 yards from the latter shore, is a pinnacle rock, which is conspicuous. The only break in the reef occurs just outside of this rock, where there is a narrow channel having 2 fathoms at high water. It is used only by the smallest class of vessels.

We were detained by fog until 7 o'clock on the morning of the 11th, when a strong southeasterly wind drove it away sufficiently to allow us to proceed. Passing between Inner and Outer Iliasik islands, we favored the latter to avoid a reef that makes out about 100 yards from the former, then took a mid-channel course between Goloi and the mainland. The north end of Goloi Island and Moss Cape terminate in low shingle points, and the northern extremity of Dolgoi in a series of wedge-shaped bluffs, having their vertical thick ends outward.

Seal Cape, which forms the east side of Coal Bay, terminates in a flattopped mound about 100 feet high, with low land between it and the mainland. A conical rock opened out from the cape at about WSW. (mag.), and this was the only rock we observed disconnected from the shore line.

The shores of Beaver Bay were partially obscured by mist, but high land was observed to extend from the eastern extremity of Seal Cape to the vicinity of the entrance to Otter Bay, and thence to within 4 or 5 miles of Cape Aliaksin.

There were no apparent outlying dangers in Unga Strait, and the chart was found to be unusually accurate, cross bearings of principal points plotting within reasonable limits.

At 3 p. m. we anchored in a cove on the west side of Portage Bay, which we have called "Albatross Anchorage." The naturalists and parties of volunteer collectors went out immediately after our arrival, and continued their explorations until the moment of departure.

Albatross Anchorage is a small cove lying on the west side of Portage Bay, near its head, between Three Finger Point and Peninsula Bluff. We anchored between the above points, where we were protected from the swell caused by a heavy southerly wind, and riding to a long scope of chain we found ample swinging room with 3½ fathoms at low water. Small vessels may go farther in and secure better protection by keeping well over on the southern side to avoid a ledge which uncovers at half tide. Large vessels would anchor in the open bay to the eastward of Three Finger Point or Peninsula Bluff. To enter Portage Bay take a mid-channel course. A spit making out about 300 yards from Reef Point was the only outlying danger observed.

A reconnoissance of Albatross Anchorage and adjacent portion of Portage Bay was made by the officers of this vessel. The position of the north extremity of Three Finger Point, by observations with artificial horizon, was found to be latitude 53° 34′ 40″ N., longitude 160° 38′ 16″ W., H. W. F. & C., 0^h 13^m, approximate; rise and fall, about 8 feet. The names of points correspond with those of our chart of the anchorage.

Getting under way at 1.50 p. m., September 12, we steamed through Gorman Straits, and thence for the south coast of Kadiak.

The existence of Scotland Rock in the position assigned it on the charts has been questioned, and while we can not confirm its existence or location with certainty, we saw a small conical rock about 10 feet in

height, a little open of the west tangent of Karpa Island when the latter bore NW. ½ N. (mag.) 11 miles distant.

The Semidi Islands were sighted at daylight on the morning of September 13, and half an hour later Chirikof became visible. The accuracy of the delineation of this island on the charts has been doubted by so many navigators that we took the opportunity to verify it by steaming along its south and east shores and taking angles on prominent points until we satisfied ourselves that it was laid down practically correct. The diverse opinions regarding the platting of this island may be accounted for from the fact that passing vessels lay a course to clear its southern extremity, which is high, and this carries them so far from the long, low northern extension that they do not see it even in clear weather.

The Trinity Islands were sighted at 3 p. m., and at 8 a. m. the following morning, September 14, we took a departure from Ugak Island and steamed offshore to intersect a rhumb line from Cape Greville to Cape Edgecumbe, for the purpose of running a line of soundings between those points, this course having been decided upon after a conference with Captain Ludlow and at his request, which was based upon the following experience of the U. S. S. Mohican while en route from Sitka to Kadiak:

At meridian, June 21, 1893, she was in latitude 57° 16′ N., longitude 143° 11′ W., with clear, pleasant weather, and after running 10.4 miles WSW. ½ W. (mag.) was found to be in discolored water, with quantities of seaweed and floating kelp; and although 160 miles from the coast, appearances were so suspicious that they commenced sounding, but found no bottom at 100 fathoms. Similar reports have been made of discolored water, drifting kelp, etc., in various localities of the Gulf of Alaska by sealers, whalers, and others, casting suspicion over the region, which could be removed only by sounding; and as the *Albatross* was the only vessel in the fleet having the necessary appliances, the senior officer considered it advisable for us to make the examination.

The first sounding of the series was made at 5.55 p. m., September 14, in 838 fathoms, rocky bottom, latitude 57° 24′ N., longitude 149° 33′ W., and the maximum depth, 2,741 fathoms, was found in latitude 57° 14′ N., longitude 148° 06′ W., in the great submarine depression lying south of the Aleutian Chain and the Peninsula of Alaska. A depth of 2,099 fathoms was found in 57° 20′ N., 143° 26′ W., where the Mohican encountered discolored water. The line developed a great basin with no indications of shoaling water except at the terminals.

In reporting the operations of the Albatross it is the intention to confine ourselves generally to a simple statement of facts; yet it may not be out of place in this instance to call attention to similar phenomena in other seas as a possible explanation of the appearance of discolored water in various parts of the Gulf of Alaska.

On the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States patches of discolored water have frequently been encountered many miles at sea

off the mouths of the great rivers. Discolored water and soundings of 52, 64, and 66 fathoms were reported between 5° 00′ N. and 5° 12′ N. and longitude 46° 43′ W. off the Amazon River, yet a cast of the lead in 5° 01′ N., 46° 44′ W., developed a depth of 1,876 fathoms. In the China Sea, off the great rivers, patches of discolored water are of frequent occurrence, and I have a vivid recollection of the anxiety their unexpected appearance caused me during my early cruising in those waters.

The Gulf of Alaska receives the drainage of the greatest glacial system in the United States, if not in the world; its waters reach the sea icy cold and ladened with mud, heavier than the warmer waters of the gulf, hence they find their way seaward in the great system of ocean circulation as submarine currents, until by gradual precipitation of glacial mud and increase of temperature the relative specific gravity is reversed and they appear on the surface in patches of discolored water.

Strong westerly winds and rough seas were encountered on the 15th, which interfered somewhat with the work of sounding, but moderate to smooth weather followed until our arrival in Sitka at 1.30 p. m. September 17. Leaving Sitka at 2.30 p. m. September 18, we entered Goletas Channel at 2.30 a. m. on the 21st, after a smooth and uneventful run; reached Seymour Narrows at 5.30 p. m., two hours after high water, and encountered an adverse current of about 9 knots per hour, with the swirls and whirlpools incident to the narrow and intricate pass. Its full strength was not felt until we reached the southern entrance, and being under one boiler and not particularly good fires we were barely able to hold our own for the few minutes required to raise sufficient steam to send us through. We anchored for the night near Oyster Bay, reached Union Bay at 9.30 the following morning, took on board 145 tons of Comox coal, and at 8.35 a. m. September 23 left for Port Townsend, arriving at 12.54 a. m. on the 24th.

We were detained at the latter port until 8.36 a.m. on the 26th, when we left for San Francisco, arriving at 12.15 a.m. September 30, and at Mare Island at 2.15 p.m.

Ensign Houston Eldredge, United States Navy, reported for duty October 17; Ensign E. A. Anderson, United States Navy, was detached on the 19th, and Ensign H. B. Wilson, United States Navy, on the 20th.

Passed Assistant Surgeon E. S. Bogert, jr., United States Navy, was ordered to take charge of the medical department of this vessel, in addition to his duties on board the Boston, on October 30, and having been finally detached from that vessel, he reported for duty November 4, relieving Passed Assistant Surgeon T. A. Berryhill, United States Navy, who was detached October 31. Passed Assistant Engineer A. M. Hunt, United States Navy, was detached on the 8th, Passed Assistant Engineer Howard Gage, United States Navy, being ordered to take charge of the engineer's department in addition to his duties on board the U. S. S. Monterey, to which vessel he was attached.

We are greatly indebted to Mr. Hunt for intelligent and faithful service during the time he was attached to the *Albatross*. He superintended the installation of new boilers, the general and thorough overhauling of machinery, and designed new propellers, which have given great satisfaction. He took an active interest in the work of the vessel, and was always ready to forward it in every possible way.

W. R. Rush, lieutenant junior grade, reported for duty November 6, and on the same day Mr. A. B. Alexander was ordered to special duty in connection with statistical investigations concerning the acclimated fishes of the Pacific Coast.

I was sent to the United States naval hospital at Mare Island on November 10 for treatment, having been taken with grippe October 17; I finally returned to the vessel December 9.

Ensign Philip Williams, United States Navy, reported for duty November 15, and on the following day Ensign C. F. Hughes, United States Navy, was detached.

Lieut. W. R. Rush, United States Navy, was detached December 15. Passed Assistant Engineer Howard Gage, United States Navy, reported for duty in charge of the machinery on the 23d, having been detached from the *Monterey*.

The vessel was ready for sea on December 31, and sailed for San Diego January 2, 1894, arriving on the evening of the 4th, after a boisterous trip.

About the 1st of March, 1894, numerous articles appeared in the newspapers concerning an unprecedented destruction of fish life along the southern California coast, and particularly in the vicinity of Santa Monica and Redondo Beach. Thinking the matter worthy of attention, I directed Mr. N. B. Miller to take passage on board the steamship Santa Rosa on March 3, prepared to make an exhaustive investigation and preserve a sufficient number of specimens for future examination. He returned on the 6th and submitted the following report:

On the 25th of February an article appeared in the San Francisco Examiner, stating that all sorts of rumors were affeat to account for the great numbers of dead fish that had been coming ashore during the previous week, and that the line of fish extended from Santa Barbara to San Diego.

I commenced an investigation by going on board the different vessels as they arrived at this port from either the north or south. The schooner Jessie D. arrived on February 28 from Cerros Island. Captain Hardwick reported that between Point San Tomas and San Diego he passed through large numbers of fish swimming near the surface, and apparently going south; the greatest numbers of fish were seen at night, and he was unable to recognize any but barracuda; he thinks, however, there were other fish among them. The schooner Excelsior arrived the same day from San Pedro, and reported that no dead fish were to be seen on the surface of the water between that port and San Diego, but great numbers were observed on the beaches at Santa Monica, Redondo, and Newport. Captain Alexander, of the steamer Santa Rosa, reported the same facts, and suggested Redondo as the best place to make an investigation. The fishermen of San Diego have found no dead fish either at Point Loma or on the beach in False Bay.

In obedience to your order of March 3, I took passage on the steamer Santa Rosa the same day, arriving in Redondo Sunday morning, March 4. I commenced as soon as possible to get at the facts by personal observation, and obtained also the ideas of fishermen as to the cause of the destruction of such great numbers of fish. Some of the fishermen at first thought that giant powder had been used, as there had been heard a number of loud explosions offshore a short time before the dead fish were seen on the surface; others claimed to have seen the water spont up into the air. After an investigation it was found that none of the fishermen were out at the time, as the water was then too rough for fishing with safety.

The first appearance of these fish was on the 24th of February, and for the first two or three days very few were seen, but on the 28th thousands of fish appeared on the surface of the water, both dead and alive; the live ones appeared to be unable to keep below the surface, or were trying to avoid deep water; those that got too near the shore in shallow water were thrown upon the beach. Most of the dead ones were carried out to sea by currents, and were probably eaten by gulls, as not a gull has been seen along the shore since the first fish made their appearance.

I examined the beach for several miles at Redondo, and found barracuda, flatfish, sardines, whitefish, red rockfish, anchovies, sea bass, and yellow-fins; the most numerous of the large fish were barracuda and flatfish. In the distance of half a mile I counted 168 flatfish and 225 barracuda, and in the same distance were a thousand or more sardines and other small species. I secured a number of specimens of sardines, anchovies, and red rockfish alive as they were thrown upon the beach by the surf. At this date, March 4, very few fish of any kind were to be seen on the surface, and no dead ones. I also succeeded in getting some fine specimens of barracuda and flatfish alive.

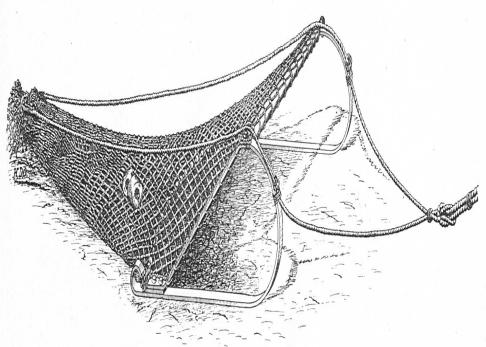
I examined very carefully a large number of fish, both living and dead; in every case the stomach of the fish was empty, and those that were thrown upon the beach dead had their gall bladders ruptured. The gills of the live ones were natural in color, but had patches of yellow slime attached to them which had a strong odor of petroleum. These fish are being used for food on the steamers and at the hotels, and also shipped to Los Angeles for the market, but no bad effects have as yet been reported from eating them.

Of course, such an unusual occurrence caused great excitement among the fishermen. Mr. E. P. Maxey, of Redondo, states that he was born on the coast of southern California and has been a fisherman most of his life, and that nothing of the kind has ever happened before.

It is an established fact that there are oil springs all along the southern California coast, in from 2 to 700 feet of water, and from 1 to 10 miles from shore; and, as now springs have occurred in localities where they have never before been seen, and at the same time that the fish first appeared on the surface, the only explanation probable is that some seismic disturbance has taken place in the occan not far from the mainland which has caused new springs to burst forth, throwing out an unusual amount of oil and gas, and that one or more of these springs have appeared on the banks or feeding grounds of the fish. The fish in the immediate neighborhood of these springs were probably killed by the explosion; those farther away were doubtless stunned or affected by the escaping oil and gas, which caused them to come to the surface, and from the effects of which it took them several days to recover.

On March 5 I visited Santa Monica, but found very few fish on the beach, and none floating on the surface. On the return trip to San Diego I kept a careful lookout for floating fish, but saw none.

A scientific examination of San Diego Bay was commenced by Mr. Miller on the 23d of February and completed March 25. The beaches were examined with a seine; then the boat dredge and oyster tongs



BOAT BEAM TRAWL.

were brought into requisition, followed finally by a boat beam trawl which was devised for and first used on this work. The results of the investigation will be found in the records submitted by Mr. Miller, copies of which are hereto appended.

The boat beam trawl was found so eminently successful that it seems to be worthy of special notice. It may be described as follows (see Pl. I):

Beam: Iron pipe; length, 3 feet 6 inches; diameter, outside, 14 inches.

Runners: Size of iron, 1½ by ¼ inch, flat bar; length, 2 feet 7 inches; height, 1 foot 1 inch.

Net: Length, 7 feet; mesh, 2 inches; jacket, 4-inch mesh; jacket length, 24 feet.

The bridles, of 9-thread manila, were seized to the front of runner with three turns of seine twine and the ends lashed in with the tail lashing, the intention being that the bridle stops shall part in case of fouling the bottom and allow the net to come up tail first.

We left the harbor of San Diego at 4 p. m., March 27, and reached Mare Island at 10.50 a. m. on the 30th, after a smooth, foggy trip. The Albatross was docked from March 31 to April 5. Messrs. C. H. Townsend and A. B. Alexander left for the Puget Sound region by rail on the 8th, to prosecute Fish Commission work in advance of the arrival of the Albatross.

On April 11, by direction of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, I reported by telegram to the Secretary of the Navy for assignment to duty in connection with patrol service in Bering Sea during the approaching season, and on the 13th I received instructions from the latter to proceed with the *Albatross*, when ready for service, to Port Townsend, Wash., and there to report to Commander Clark, U. S. N., in command of the Bering Sea squadron. Leaving Mare Island navy-yard on the 14th, Port Townsend was reached on the 19th.

Ensign W. R. Shoemaker, U. S. N., reported for duty on the 29th, and Lieut. Commander F. J. Drake, U. S. N., detailed as my relief, visited the ship.

On April 30, with the permission of the senior officer, got under way at 9 a. m. and steamed out into the Straits of Fuca for the purpose of showing to Lieut. Commander Drake the various apparatus and methods employed in the process of submarine exploration. Returning, we anchored in Port Townsend again at 5 p. m.

At 1 p. m., May 1, I was relieved of the command of the Albatross by Lieut. Commander F. J. Drake, U. S. N., who assumed command. I signed the log book, and took receipts from Captain Drake for the vessel's outfit, stores, and equipment, forwarding the latter at once to the Fish Commission. I left the ship at 6 p. m. en route for my home.

OPERATIONS FROM MAY 1 TO JUNE 30, 1894.

By Lieutenant-Commander F. J. DRAKE, U. S. N., Commanding.

On April 19, 1894, while on duty at the navy-yard, Norfolk, Va., I received orders from the Secretary of the Navy to proceed to Port Townsend, Wash., and take command of the United States Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, relieving Commander Z. L. Tanner, United States Navy.

I reported to the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries at Washington, D. C., on the 21st of April, left Washington on the 22d for Port Townsend, and arrived on the 28th, when I reported on board the U. S. S. Mohican to Commander C. E. Clark, United States Navy, commander in chief of the United States naval force in Bering Sea.

On Tuesday, May 1, at 1 p. m., a thorough inspection of the vessel was made by Commander Tanner and myself, previous to the transfer of command. All hands were then mustered aft. The usual reading of orders being concluded, Commander Z. L. Tanner turned over the ship and her crew to Lieut. Commander F. J. Drake, who assumed command.

The Albatross being reported ready for sea, received instructions the same evening, May 1, to hold in readiness to proceed to Unalaska as the pioneer ship of the Bering Sea fleet.

On the 3d I sent on board the Mohican, flagship of the Bering Sea squadron, eleven blue prints of the chart of the eastern portion of Bering Sea, showing the work of the Albatross in that region. The blue prints were accompanied by a letter of instructions, giving information for additional safety in navigating those waters; this letter was also—and primarily—a request that the commander in chief issue orders to the commanding officers of the several vessels of the squadron relative to observations with regard to fur-seal life which might be made by them while engaged in patrol duty, besides furnishing each vessel with one of the blue prints. It was further requested that all data so collected be turned in to the commander in chief at the end of the season, to be collated on board the Albatross as a part of the information sought on that subject for the Fish Commission.

On May 5, with the permission of the commander in chief, got under way at 10.45 a.m. and stood out of Port Townsend to convey Messrs. Townsend and Alexander to Stuart, Waldron, and Lucia islands in order that they might obtain certain information from the fishermen of that region relative to the waters adjacent to the international boundary line.

At Reid Harbor, Stuart Island, but little industry in fishing was found, except for open market. A seining party in charge of Mr. Alexander made a haul at the head of the harbor with fair results. The

fishermen say that a very good trade is carried on in salmon during July and August, when they pass up Haro Strait to the westward of San Juan Island.

At Waldron Island Messrs. Townsend and Alexander visited the fishing hamlets on both sides of Sandy Point, on the west end of the island, half a dozen fishermen being interrogated. Two hauls of the seine on the beach at Cowlitz Bay and fishing trials with hand lines resulted but indifferently. Lay at anchor for the night in Cowlitz Bay, Waldron Island, and at daybreak on the 6th steamed over to Lucia Island, arriving at 7.40 a.m. Here some valuable information was obtained and photographs secured of types of fishing vessels and boats. Seining and fishing parties were sent out, and a rich and varied collection was obtained. Returning, we left Lucia Island at 11.20 for Port Townsend, where we arrived at 6 the same afternoon.

On the 10th Messrs. Townsend and Alexander left the ship to continue their work in Puget Sound and among the boundary islands.

May 16 final orders for sailing were received: Next morning at early daylight the entire fleet got under way, the Yorktown, Adams, Alert, and Corwin going out by way of the Straits of Fuca to their respective patrol stations. The Albatross followed the flagship Mohican through Haro Straits, Active Pass, and Strait of Georgia to Tribune Bay (south side of Hornby Island, British Columbia), where we anchored for the night, having made a run of 129 miles from Port Townsend.

At 9 a.m. on the 18th got under way with the Mohican, and stood up the Strait of Georgia and through Discovery Passage for Seymour Narrows, which we passed through at 6 p. m. at high-water slack. Continued on up Johnstone Strait to Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, where we anchored at 2 o'clock the next morning. Captain Lennan, who had been sent on board the flagship at Port Townsend to act as their pilot during the run up the inside passage, returned on board shortly after anchoring.

We were under way again at 4.10 a. m. May 19, and stood out through Goletas Channel and Queen Charlotte Sound to sea, thence shaping course for Unalaska in obedience to sealed orders to "proceed there with all dispatch, coal, and sail for Attu Island for the purpose of landing Lieutenant Jacobs, U. S. R. M., and his assistant, then to return to Unalaska; on the way back, however, to endeavor to be off the principal passages between the western groups of islands during the daytime, if possible, so as to intercept any sealers which may come from the westward with the intention of entering Bering Sea."

May 20 proved to be a pleasant day, with moderate long swell from the southwest and light head winds. A succession of thick fogs were encountered until the forenoon of the 25th, when the barometer fell rapidly and it came on to blow a gale from the northeast. At 7 p. m., having arrived off Unimak Pass, the weather being thick and the horizon so obscured that objects could not be distinguished over a

quarter of a mile, hove to for the night. At 4 a.m. May 26 filled away under steam and sail on course for Unimak Pass and arrived at Dutch Harbor at 2.24 p. m. the same day.

The season was very backward at Unalaska, signs of approaching spring not then having made their appearance. The snow line was but little above the water's edge, and no grass was visible. During our stay in port it snowed part of the time each day. The anglers who tried the streams for trout reported that they had not yet commenced to bite.

Left Dutch Harbor the morning of May 31, with overcast sky and peaks of mountains enveloped in clouds. Shaped course for Attu Island, with vessel under full steam power. During the passage over the weather was pleasant, with occasional passing showers. A smooth sea with light westerly swell favored a quick passage, which was made without delay in 78 hours, arriving in Chichagof Harbor on June 4. Lieutenant Jacobs was landed the same day.

Hunting, seining, and collecting parties were dispatched on shore to gather such specimens as would best illustrate the commercial value of this island. As far as any trade is concerned, the few inhabitants of the village at the head of Chichagof Harbor, numbering 23 men, 48 women, and about 30 children, have apparently relapsed into a state of apathy from which only the advent of the company's steamer with supplies or the arrival of a vessel like the Albatross will arouse them. Game of any description is scarce at this season of the year, and only a few minor fox skins and straw baskets were offered in trade for plug tobacco, which evidently was in great demand. Seven frame houses, a thatched church built from driftwood, and a dozen or more mud huts constitute the village. I found that for three months-March, April, and May-these people had been subsisting on fish, all other provisions having been consumed. In consequence of their dilapidated condition and want of necessary supplies, I had issued from the paymaster's department, 10 pounds of tea, 50 pounds of sugar, and 105 pounds of sea biscuit, which was served out in equal shares to each family. These articles I deemed sufficient to sustain them until the arrival of the Alaska Commercial Company's supply steamer, which was not expected for some time.

Three hauls of the seine on the beach near one of the fresh-water streams on the south side of the bay yielded 300 salmon, 500 flounders, and 100 rock trout, with other minor species. Several Atka mackerel were caught from the ship's side. The natives here report that cod banks exist off the entrance to this harbor, where they make good catches in 50 to 60 fathoms, with sand and broken-shell bottom. Atka mackerel are also caught inshore on the south side of the harbor entrance in 20 to 30 fathoms, rocky bottom, and close to the ledges of outlying islets which form a barrier to the approach to the shore in this locality.

Tuesday morning, the 5th of June, got under way and steamed over to Agattu Island, about 30 miles SSE. (mag.) from Attu, to an entirely new field of investigation. Stood in and anchored in a broad, open bay on the eastern end of the island in 16 fathoms, sand and gravel. Sent seining, hunting, and fishing parties ashore in charge of Messrs. Townsend and Miller, and made fishing trials over the side, catching many cod and a few mackerel.

Little hydrographic work has been done around this island and, from the soundings taken when running in, this end appears to have a gradually sloping platform extending off 6 miles or more, which I should have developed, instead of making a reconnaissance, which was done by the officers on the afternoon of the 5th, had time permitted. At 6 miles it shows an average depth of 35 fathoms, gray sand and broken shells, which may extend well to the eastward and be a future field of examination. I have named this place McDonald Bay, in honor of the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.

On the morning of the 6th sent seining and fishing parties on shore with Mr. Townsend; weather thick, and blowing fresh from the southward. Ran a line of soundings out 6 miles over the platform to the eastward of Agattu; found the bottom irregular and studded with rocky patches, changing the soundings abruptly 8 to 10 fathoms. Therefore I deferred dredging in consequence of the probable loss of any apparatus sent to the bottom, and accordingly shaped a course due east (mag.) for the island of Kiska, on the Bering Sea side of this chain of islands. The conditions of weather were such as to make it impossible, with our limited time, to investigate more fully the banks to the eastward of Attu. This will have to remain for future work. The seining and fishing parties sent out at Agattu had negative results; but better conditions were looked for near Kiska, on the northeast side of the island.

With a strong westerly wind, the weather remained thick and foggy. This, in connection with the variable currents near these islands, would make the location of any platform suitable for dredging more or less doubtful. Had the weather remained pleasant for one or two days, I should have been able to have accomplished some good results, which would probably have been of interest to the Fish Commission. With unlimited time at this season of the year, I can readily see that a thorough examination of the platforms along these islands and in the several passes would undoubtedly open up a new field which would be Productive of good results.

June 7, at 2 p. m., ran in and anchored in Kiska Harbor, on the east side of Kiska Island. Sent seining, fishing, and hunting parties on shore. Some salmon and trout were caught in a lake at the head of the bay. A few ptarmigan, ducks, and geese were secured by the hunters. Very little game appears to occur in this vicinity. The weather changed rapidly during the night to a stiff SE. blow, with rain, which drove in a dense fog, shutting out the land. On the 8th

it was foggy and rainy, with the wind moderating. Got under way and steamed off the NE. entrance to Kiska Harbor, and made a successful haul of the dredge in 35 fathoms, sandy bottom. A few specimens of fish, shells, sponges, etc., were obtained. Compelled to suspend operations for the day on account of heavy fog, we returned to anchorage in Kiska Bay. We were under way again at 9 a.m. June 9, and stood out of Kiska in a dense fog. Put over the dredge in 55 fathoms and made a successful haul. Several varieties of sponges, corals, a few fish, serpent starfish, etc., were obtained. Fishing trials from the ship and boats did not prove to be successful in the vicinity of this bay and entrance to harbor.

Shaped course for Atka, passing to the northward of Chugal and Khwostof islands. Arrived at Nazan Bay, Atka Island, the forenoon of June 10. Sent out seining, fishing, and hunting parties; very few fish were caught by any of the parties. From questioning the natives who fish around the islands, both at Attu and Atka, it appears that the Atka mackerel are caught on rocky ledges covered with kelp at Attu, near the entrance on the south shore of Chichagof Harbor, in 6 to 10 fathoms of water. It also appears from the statements made by the Aleuts that the Atka mackerel is fished principally on the side of ledges and islands where the tide runs strongest. Both spear and line are used.

Left Atka at 6 p. m. June 10 for Unalaska, passing to northward of intervening islands, and arrived in Dutch Harbor at 2 a. m. on the 12th.

During the forenoon of the 12th a whaleboat arrived in the harbor containing nine survivors of the whaling bark James Allen, which had been wrecked on the Agladak Reefs, east end of Amlia Island. boat contained Captain Huntley and eight men, who had managed to reach this port in 32 days by coasting along the chain of islands. The bark was wrecked on the 11th of May, about 2.30 a.m., in attempting to pass into Bering Sea by the Seguam Pass. As the boat entered the harbor it was met by the steam launch of the Bear, then returning from Iliuliuk. From an interview held on board the Bear with the survivors, at which I was present, it was learned that the crew numbered fifty, all told. Five boats were lowered, and four got away from the wreck, the fifth boat being stove alongside. Several were drowned. One boat found its way to the Alaska Commercial Companys' station at Nazan Bay, Atka Island, on the 24th of May. The nine survivors in the boat were transferred on the 2d of June by the company's steamer Dora to the U.S.S. Petrel, and eventually were landed at Dutch Harbor. The captain's boat and one other, No. 3, kept together, and landed on the 12th of May on the north side of Amlia Island near the scene of the wreck. The fourth boat, containing the first and second mates and a crew of men, parted company with the others May 11, and was last seen well to windward under sail. This boat was the only one which managed to leave the wreck with an outfit of oars, spars, sails, compass, and charts.

No provisions were saved from the wreck or taken in the boats; hence, the only food obtained consisted of mussels, seaweed, and such fish as they could devise means to catch. The captain's boat and No. 3 coasted along the chain of islands, making a landing each night except two, when they were compelled to run before a westerly gale. No. 3 boat capsized off the Islands of Four Mountains; four men were drowned, and the remainder taken in the captain's boat, making a total of 23 men. One died the next day and was buried at sea. With 22 men he landed on the north shore, west end of Umnak Island, at an old deserted settlement, where huts were found which afforded shelter. Several days were passed here in resting and repairing the remaining boat. Captain Huntley then decided to take 8 of the strongest men and push on to Unalaska for relief and rescue of those left behind. He made the passage from Umnak to Dutch Harbor in ten days, with crew and boat.

It was decided by Captain Healy and myself that he should go immediately to the rescue of the men left on Umnak Island, as he had finished coaling, and that I should follow as soon as coaled and make a careful search of the shore lines of the islands from Dutch Harbor to Nazan Bay, and especially along the north shore of Amlia, as Captain Huntley, of the wrecked bark, believed that No. 4 boat had landed on the north side of Amlia Island, and in so doing had probably stove their boat, and consequently were unable to get away.

The Albatross sailed on the 13th, at noon, but encountered a gale and rough sea off Cape Makushin, which prevented a successful search of the shore line being made; hence, returned to our anchorage for the night. Got under way at 5.30 a.m., June 14, and continued search along the north shore of Unalaska, working westward; anchored at night in Chernofski Harbor, west end of Unalaska Island. Left at 5.30 on the morning of the 15th and continued the search along the north shore of Umnak Island. At noon stood off shore on account of a gale, heavy sea, and thick weather, which shut in the land at a distance of a mile, preventing further search. Stood to the westward along the chain of islands and anchored in Nazan Bay at 5 a.m., the 17th, in order to ascertain if any additional information had been obtained of No. 4 boat. It was learned, however, that nothing had been heard of the missing boat; hence, the Albatross left Nazan Bay at 7 a.m. and made a careful search of the shore line of Amlia and Seguam islands. A heavy fog and westerly wind then setting in, prevented the further search of Amukta and the Islands of Four Mountains. The Albatross was accordingly headed for Unalaska, as it was concluded that nothing more could be accomplished toward finding the missing boats, under the uncertain conditions of weather then existing. The circumstances also prevented utilizing any of this search to the advantage of the Fish Commission, which is to be regretted. Arrived at Dutch Harbor the evening of the 18th.

Sailed from Dutch Harbor at 8 p. m., June 21, for the Pribilofs. Arrived at St. George Island and anchored off the village at 8 p. m., June 22. Weather cloudy, rainy, and foggy, with fresh ENE. wind. For several days previous to the arrival of the Albatross communication with the shore from the north anchorage had been interrupted by heavy weather. At midnight got under way for St. Paul, where the Albatross arrived at 5 a. m., June 23. The Treasury agents reported that the seals were late this season in arriving, especially the cows.

At St. Paul orders were received for the *Albatross* to "cruise for ten days between a line drawn from St. Paul to Cape Newenham, and another from St. Paul to Akutan Island; then return to Unalaska. To go as far to the eastward as judgment seems best." One killing of 1,200 seals had taken place from the Reef Point rookery a few days previous to our arrival; another occurred on the 23d at Zapadnie rookery, of 1,000 seals. Fresh salmon were found in the seals' stomachs at the last killing.

Information was received from otter hunters at Unalaska the day of our departure that the majority of seals were entering Bering Sea through False Pass, or Isanotski Strait, between Unimak Island and Alaska Peninsula. It was therefore concluded that some information might be brought to light relative to the migratory habits of the seal by making an examination at this period of that portion of Bering Sea included between a line drawn from Amak Island W. by N. (mag.) to a point 20 miles NE. of St. Paul, and another line from Cape Lapin, west end of Shaw Bay, W. ½ N. (mag.) to a point 20 miles SW. of St. George Island.

Accordingly, the Albatross sailed from St. Paul at 7 p. m., June 23, to cruise in search of pelagic sealers and investigate the supposed channel of migration, as outlined above. A part of the 24th and 25th was spent in examining this locality. A haul of beam trawl, also surface net, was made at a distance of 13 miles from and across the mouth of False Pass; the usual temperatures and a specimen of bottom water were taken. The trawl was drawn for thirty minutes, the haul being successful. The principal specimens consisted of flounders, alligator fish, starfish, hermit crabs, and sponges; bottom composed of black volcanic sand. On consultation with the naturalists it was decided that fishing trials under these conditions would not be productive of any additional information in this locality. Up to this time no seals nor sealers had been seen, although favorable sealing weather; a very marked contrast to conditions supposed to exist, from all accounts.

The run was then made to Port Moller, where we arrived June 27 at 7 a.m. Neither seals nor sealers were seen in this locality; we therefore continued on to Port Haiden, which was reached that afternoon. The weather being unsettled, accompanied by thick fog and mist, together with the late hour of the day, I did not consider it advisable to examine this locality or employ the time allotted to cruising in making

a reconnoissance of this port. Hence, a course was laid for Cape Newenham with the intention of reaching the fishing grounds in that locality, situated at the northern limit of our patrol work.

After running 50 miles from Port Haiden light field ice was encountered at midnight of the 27th in latitude 57° 34' N., longitude 160° 10' W. At 1 a.m. it had become so thick and floating patches of such dimensions that further continuance of the same course, WNW. (mag.), would have been dangerous to the propellers; hence the Albatross was put about and by careful management pushed through the ice till open water was reached at 3 a.m., having been 3 hours in the ice field. The fog was thick when the ice was encountered, and the temperature fell to 32° F., with intense humidity, which increased the chilling effect of the atmosphere, causing everything about the ship to be covered with heavy moisture, and consequently in a dripping state. A moderate breeze was blowing at the time from the southward and westward. As we emerged from the ice, a shift of wind lifted the fog, when a view of the ice field demonstrated that it was closed to the WNW, with southern limit extending a SW. by S. and an E. direction from our position as far as the distant horizon. The dimensions of several of the cakes when alongside of the Albatross were found to be about 3 feet out of water and from 200 to 300 feet in length, varying in width from 50 to 75 feet. It was composed principally of old shore ice and some snow ice, which had undoubtedly found its way to this part of Bristol Bay from the numerous inlets and rivers at its head. Evidently this is characteristic of a late season at the head of the bay, which will undoubtedly have its effect upon the appearance of the salmon in the Nushagak River, owing to the low temperature of the water. will probably delay the cannery industry of this region and give their yield a late market for this season's work.

The course having been changed to SW. by S. (mag.), skirting the ice limit, the weather changed somewhat, making a fair day for this region, much above the average. In the 42 days subsequent to our departure from Queen Charlotte Sound only 5 days of partial sunshine have been experienced. The remaining days were enveloped in fog, mist, rain, and several summer gales of slight duration.

A few scattered fishing trials, with hand lines, of 30 minutes' duration each, with 13 to 15 lines down, were made, commencing in latitude 57° 58′ N., longitude 166° 04′ W., on a line drawn between St. Paul and Cape Newenham, and 134 miles from St. Paul. The line extended NE. by N. (mag.) 95 miles toward Cape Newenham, then SE. by S. (mag.) for a distance of 90 miles, and finished on a line WSW. (mag.) in latitude 56° 58′ N., longitude 163° 45′ W. Scattering specimens only of codfish and two or three flounders were taken. The bottom at the various stations was composed largely of fine gray sand; the depth varied from 21 to 44 fathoms, the bottom temperature from 32° to 35° F. Soundings were continued at intervals in this region for the purpose

of filling in between the radial lines run by the Albatross on July 29 and 30 and August 10, 1893.

The position at noon June 30 was latitude 56° 59′ N., longitude 163° 02′ W.

The end of the fiscal year finds the Albatross engaged in patrol work connected with the Bering Sea squadron and making occasional soundings for hydrographic information. The confidential orders under which the vessel is performing patrol duty prevent legitimate work in the interest of the Fish Commission. Observations in this section in the study of seal life and the collection of data relative thereto, as well as the further development of the fishery resources of this region, can not be executed by the ship and her staff with any degree of satisfaction where sudden and frequent changes of base are ordered in the patrol work assigned, which is entirely foreign to the method and manner of investigation necessary in the study of the seal and its habits.

The following is a brief summary of the movements and operations of the *Albatross* during the year:

	No.	No.
Days steaming and under way.	138	Hauls of intermediate tow-net, Tan-
Nautical miles run by log	17, 269, 1	ner 13
Ports and anchorages made	61	surface tow-net 40
Hauls of beam-trawl	102	Fishing trials, hand-line
rake-dredge		Bottom temperatures taken 236
dredge		Serial temperatures taken, sets 95
mud bag		Water densities taken
tangles		! !

The following is the list of officers and assistants June 30, 1894: Lieut. Commander F. J. Drake, United States Navy, commanding; Lieut. A. F. Fechteler, United States Navy, executive officer and navgator; Ensign Houston Eldredge, United States Navy; Ensign W. R. Shoemaker, United States Navy; Ensign C. M. Fahs, United States Navy; Ensign Philip Williams, United States Navy; Passed Assistant Surgeon E. S. Bogert, jr., United States Navy; Assistant Paymaster Eugene D. Ryan, United States Navy; Passed Assistant Engineer Howard Gage, United States Navy. Captain's clerk, Harry Clifford Fassett. C. H. Townsend, resident naturalist; A. B. Alexander, fishery expert; N. B. Miller, general assistant; Capt. James E. Lennan, seal hunter.

REPORT OF A. B. ALEXANDER, FISHERY EXPERT.

[Abstract.]

INSHORE INVESTIGATIONS.

On May 30, 1893, the Albatross stopped at Comox, Vancouver Island, while en route for Bering Sea, for the purpose of coaling. During the detention at this port the drag seine was hauled to some extent, but the shores generally about here are unsuited to the use of such nets, being rocky in most places. No fishes of economic importance were secured, but claims were found to be abundant. The latter constitute one of the principal articles of food utilized by the small tribe of Indians, numbering about 100 persons, which camps in this locality during the summer months for the purpose of laying in a supply of salmon for winter use. These fish are either smoked or dried. For smoking they are hung on lines or poles near the roof of the huts or houses, where the smoke circulates freely among them; in drying, they are thrown upon the rocks or sand and left until sufficiently cured to permit of their being packed and shipped to the winter settlement of the tribe near the town of Union, 13 miles from the coast.

Hunting is the only winter occupation of these Indians. I saw no nets of any kind at the fishing settlement, and, from such information as was obtainable, I judge that all the salmon taken here are caught by trolling. Although plentiful enough to supply the wants of the local white and Indian population, salmon are not sufficiently abundant in this locality to induce the establishment of a cannery for their preparation.

Our next stopping-place was at Pender Island, British Columbia, 77 miles north of Comox, where we anchored for the night. Several hauls of a drag seine were made upon a fine beach near at hand, but without success, the strong current which sweeps by the island possibly accounting for the absence of fish.

St. Paul, Kadiak, was reached on June 7, and shortly after anchoring a seining party proceeded to a beach about 1½ miles east of the town, where a considerable number of flounders, sculpins, and salmon trout were captured in the net. The next morning a second visit was made to the same place with the object of laying in a stock of the trout, but only a single individual was secured. A few cod taken in the seine were small and sickly in appearance, but others procured by hand lines from the ship's deck were more thrifty-looking. We also noticed several native women and boys using hand lines from the beach and taking cod of the same character as those secured in our seine, but the white inhabitants always fish for cod and other bottom species a mile or two from the islands, where the condition of the fish is excellent.

In Humboldt Harbor, Popof Island, of the Shumagin group, 150 flounders and a few small salmon were seined at the mouth of a small

creek. Two halibut, weighing 5 pounds each, were the total result of a day's fishing with hand lines at the same place. A week later (June 16) repeated hauls were made with the drag seine in Humboldt Harbor, but all kinds of fish except flounders were as scarce as they had been on the previous trial. A few cod and halibut were taken from the ship with hand lines. They were in fine condition, but too small for market.

Seining was subsequently carried on at Northeast Harbor, Sandy Cove, and Yukon Harbor, of the Shumagin group, the two former being on Little Koniushi Island, the latter on Big Koniushi Island. Cod were plentiful at Sandy Cove, 50 being secured in a short space of time. Their range in weight was from 4 to 16½ pounds, the average weight being 7½ pounds. At Northeast and Yukon harbors only a few flounders were obtained, the beaches being composed of large stones and affording few places where the seine could be hauled.

Mist Harbor, Nagai Island, is one of the finest harbors in the Shumagin group for the establishment of a fishing station for cod, being entirely landlocked and of sufficient size to accommodate a large fleet The water is everywhere deep, over 20 fathoms of fishing vessels. occurring within an eighth of a mile of the shore at the entrance, and it is also very clear, the bottom being visible to a considerable depth. The fishing trials were, however, poorly rewarded, and the shores near the water's edge were observed to be almost entirely barren of animal The drag seine was employed in all parts of the harbor. One salmon was seen to jump at the mouth of a small mountain stream, but repeated hauls failed to secure us a single specimen. Later in the season the salmon probably strike in here in considerable numbers. in the day, by the use of a couple of hand lines off a rocky point not far from the ship's anchorage, I succeeded in catching a couple of cod weighing 3 pounds each, and it is possible that this species may enter the harbor abundantly at some other season.

The following morning a visit was paid to a small lake on the island about a mile from the entrance to the harbor, where over 20 small trout and a large quantity of sticklebacks were obtained by seining.

Sanborn Harbor, on the west side of Nagai Island, is well sheltered and offers many advantages for a fishing station. The drag seine was hauled there in many places and there were secured large numbers of two species of flounders, 6 adult salmon, besides many young salmon about 2 inches long, 8 salmon trout, and a dozen sculpins.

Collections were also made in a small lake adjacent to the harbor, which at one time was connected with the sea, but now has its outlet entirely cut off by a dam of rocks and wood built by fishermen. Its water, formerly salt or brackish, has become perfectly fresh, but in addition to several hundred small trout our seining catch consisted of a large number of starry flounders and a few tomcod. Neither the condition nor quality of the flounders appeared to have suffered from their presence in the fresh water, and they were eaten on board the ship.

Four visits were paid to Unalaska during the season, and more or less collecting was done at each. On June 28 the drag seine was hauled several times along the beach or spit which forms Dutch Harbor, but only 2 flounders and 4 sea trout were thus obtained. This beach has never afforded good results in previous trials; in most places it makes off very abruptly, and the bottom is nearly devoid of such life as attracts flounders and other food-fishes. Clams are fairly abundant, and at low tide the crews of whalers, men-of-war, and other vessels may frequently be seen collecting them.

On July 18 a party from the Albatross, in company with one from the whaling bark Stamboul, made a seining trip to Glacier Bay, about 7½ miles from Dutch Harbor, for the purpose of obtaining a supply of salmon. A whaleboat belonging to the latter ship was used for the trip, and three hauls of the large seine sufficed to fill it comfortably full with dressed fish. The next day a sufficient quantity was taken in the same place to supply the wants of four other whalers anchored in the harbor.

Before leaving Unalaska on this trip three-fourths of a barrel of clams, 80 starry flounders, and several hundred small trout were secured for transplanting to St. Paul Island, the fishes being intended for the lakes on that island and the clams for the muddy flats of a lagoon a short dis-Starry flounders had always been quite tance from the settlement. abundant at Unalaska, but on this occasion we were unable to obtain more than 2 individuals after repeated hauls of the seine in several parts of the harbor. A visit was then paid to a fresh-water lake at Summer Bay, at the southern entrance to Unalaska Harbor, for the purpose of procuring the trout, but to our surprise many starry flounders were taken with them in the seine. The sea water does not approach nearer than one-third of a mile from the mouth of the lake, and no salt water ever enters it, but a rapid stream flows from the lake to the sea. The natives set nets for salmon across the stream during July and a part of August. It would, therefore, appear that the flounders must ascend the stream to the lake.

During the second week in August salmon and herring were the only fishes obtained by us in Unalaska Harbor, and neither of these species was then abundant. Herring strike this part of the island every season, generally by the 1st of August. They are then found close inshore in considerable numbers, but the writer has never seen them schooling, nor has he been able to learn that they do so. It is probable that they spawn in the spring about the same time that they do in southeastern Alaska.

Between the 4th and the 8th of September seine hauls were made in Summer Bay, but without success. Trout were numerous in the adjacent lake, and many were captured both by seining and by hook and line. Young salmon were also abundant.

Four days in the first part of July were spent at the Bay of Waterfalls. Adak Island. Salt-water fishes were not abundant, but trout

were numerous in the lakes and in the streams flowing from them. A few flounders and sculpins were the only species taken in the seine the first day. The following day a 40-foot seine was hauled in two of the lakes near the shore, resulting in the capture of trout and sticklebacks only. Quite a number of young salmon were caught at the mouth of a small stream which rushes down the side of a steep hill, but no salmon were found elsewhere in the bay, possibly due to the fact that on this side of the island there are no streams large enough for the ascent of these fishes.

The water at the mouth of the harbor is very deep. A cod trawl, baited with salt salmon, was set in 40 fathoms near the eastern side of the entrance, and was allowed to remain down seven hours. At the end of that time the catch consisted of 1 halibut weighing 10 pounds, 3 skates, 4 sculpins, and 3 starfish, this result not indicating a rich fishing bottom in that locality. One Atka mackerel, the only specimen secured here, was taken on a hand line from the ship's rail. It is possible that this species becomes abundant about the island at the proper season, especially in view of its proximity to Atka Island, where they occur in immense numbers.

On July 5 the ship anchored in Chapel Cove, a short distance from the previous locality. At this place the shore is mostly rocky, and only a few beaches were found where the seine could be employed. Two sea trout, and a quantity of young cod, from 2 to 34 inches long, were the only fish secured by this means, and nothing was obtained by the use of hand lines from the ship.

OFFSHORE INVESTIGATIONS, BERING SEA.

The first fishing trial with hand lines in the open waters of Bering Sea was made at dredging station 1 No. 3484, latitude 57° 18' N., longitude 171° 54' W., 60 fathoms, where 5 cod were taken on muddy bot-They ranged in weight from 13 to 22 pounds, and were in good condition, showing no signs of disease, as frequently happens among the cod caught on the inshore grounds. At station No. 3485, latitude 57° 18' N., longitude 172° 34' W., 62 fathoms, one cod weighing 12 pounds and one large flounder (Astherestes stomias) were obtained by the same means. At the latter station the beam trawl brought up a large quantity of Alaskan pollock.

No trials with hand lines were made on either the 13th or 14th, but at station No. 3489, latitude 57° N., longitude 173° 44′ W., 184 fathoms, a small cod was captured in the beam trawl. A cod trawl was baited on the morning of the 13th, but no suitable bottom being found during these two days, it was finally set on the 15th off the village at St. George Island, but nothing was taken.

There are two series of stations made by the Albatross, namely, dredging station and sounding station. The former are simply designated as "station," the latter as "hyd. station."

On July 17 seven hauls were made with the beam trawl in depths of 41 to 688 fathoms. At the first station, No. 3496, latitude 56° 32′ N., longitude 169° 45′ W., 41 fathoms, the catch consisted of sponges, small pieces of coral, a few shrimps, 7 sculpins, and 2 flounders, but nothing was secured on the hand lines, which were kept down twenty minutes. At stations Nos. 3497 and 3498, 86 and 142 fathoms, the same character of bottom was found to exist. At station No. 3500, latitude 56° 02′ N., longitude 169° 30′ W., 121 fathoms, the beam trawl gave indications of a rich bottom, the catch including sponges, hermit crabs, 3 sculpins, 12 red rockfish, 4 flounders, 1 cod, and several species of small fishes. Two subsequent hauls, made later in the day, were in too deep water for the capture of edible fishes.

Leaving St. Paul Island in the morning of July 28, fishing trials were made as follows during the day: Hand lines were used for ten minutes at station No. 3503, latitude 57° 06′ 15″ N., longitude 170° 11′ W., 17 fathoms, mud and fine sand, without taking any fishes. The same results were obtained at hyd. station No 3307, latitude 57° 03′ N., longitude 169° 54′ W., 35 fathoms, fine sand; and at station No. 3504, latitude 56° 57′ N., longitude 169° 27′ W., 34 fathoms, fine sand. The beam trawl used at the latter station brought up a large variety of animal life, but the only edible fishes were 4 flounders. The hand lines were again unsuccessful at hydrographic station No. 3308, latitude 57° 03′ N., longitude 168° 52′ W., 43 fathoms, sand and shells; and at station No. 3505, latitude 57° 09′ N., longitude 168° 17′ W., 44 fathoms, fine sand.

The only cod taken during the day was a single specimen captured in the beam trawl at the last mentioned station. This failure to take any cod with the hand lines during the day was doubtless due to the rapid drifting of the ship, caused by the prevalence of a strong breeze. The bottom over which we passed is considered good fishing ground early in the spring and late in the fall, previous to the appearance of the seals and after their departure. It has been the general experience of fishermen to find cod scarce about the Pribilof Islands during the summer months. In November and until the ice prevents making trips to the west grounds, the natives of both St. George and St. Paul have no difficulty in catching all the cod required for their use.

On July 29 six trials with hand lines were made, resulting in the capture of 47 cod and 1 flounder. The best fishing for the day was obtained at hyd. station No. 3312, latitude 57° 38′ N., longitude 165° 20′ W., 35 fathoms, where 17 cod were taken. Their average weight was 7½ pounds and their average length 26½ inches. The next best results were secured at station No. 3507, latitude 57° 43′ N., longitude 164° 42′ W., 31 fathoms, 14 cod being caught in a drift of only twelve minutes. They averaged 8½ pounds in weight and 26¾ inches in length. The beam trawl at this station brought up mollusks, crabs, starfish, flounders, etc. These trials indicated a rich bottom and a good fishing ground, the depth of water also being convenient for fishing

operations. Ten cod were subsequently obtained at station No. 3508, latitude 58° 33′ N., longitude 164° 49′ W., 23 fathoms, the beam trawl hauled at the same place yielding mollusks, crabs, shrimps, starfish, and small fishes.

On July 31 two hand-line trials were made, but without success. One was at hydrographic station No. 3322, latitude 57° 10′ N., longitude 169° 05′ W., 42 fathoms; the other at station No. 3509, latitude 57° N., longitude 169° 43′ W., 35 fathoms. The failure to take cod at these two places occasioned no surprise, as they were too close to the Pribilof Island to make it probable that cod were at all abundant there.

A line of fishing and dredging stations was commenced on August 1, in 27 fathoms, 5 miles NE. ½ E. of Walrus Island, of the Pribilof group, being carried thence north (magnetic). At the first station the beam trawl brought up large quantities of the common sand-dollar (flat seaurchin), many mollusks, and a few small crabs, but nothing was taken on the hand lines, five of which were kept down fifteen minutes. Four more stations were made during the day, 20 miles apart, but at none of them did the trial with hand lines prove successful. At most of these positions, moreover, the beam trawl showed little evidence of a rich bottom, such as would be expected to attract fishes, although it is reported that cod have been found abundant in a part of the region crossed by the line of investigations. At station No. 3513, latitude 58° 27′ N., longitude 169° 01′ W., 35 fathoms, 2 large flounders, a number of Alaskan pollock, and a bushel of crabs were captured in the beam trawl.

On August 2 five fishing and dredging stations were made and six cod were obtained, one having come up in the beam trawl. The first trial, at which one cod was secured on the hand lines, was in 13 fathoms, Northwest Cape of Nunivak Island, bearing NNE. ½ E., 19 miles distant. The next successful trial as regards the capture of cod was at station No. 3517, 24 fathoms, Northwest Cape bearing E. ¼ N., 51 miles distant. Four specimens were taken here. In this locality it is possible that a vessel anchoring for a short time would be able to toll a school of cod by the bait which naturally falls from the hooks. During the night the ship worked in the direction of St. Matthew Island.

Early the following morning, August 3, hand-line fishing was begun at hydrographic station No. 3348, latitude 60° 24′ N., longitude 170° 48′ W., 35 fathoms, and was continued later at a second station 21 miles NE. by E. § E. of Pinnacle Island. At both of those positions and at most of the sounding stations made in the vicinity of St. Matthew Island the bottom was found to consist of mud, and no fishes were captured on the hooks. Cod are known to occur in that locality, however, and halibut may also frequent the same waters, but it is not probable that either of these species is sufficiently abundant there to afford a profitable fishery. From the station last mentioned fishing trials and dredge hauls were made at intervals of 20 miles in a SSE, course in depths of

29 to 41 fathoms, the bottom continuing to consist largely of mud until we approached the Island of St. Paul, when more or less sand and pebbles were found. The only fish taken on the hand lines were three Alaskan pollock, a species frequently found on muddy bottom.

On the morning of August 5 a line of observations was commenced off St. Paul Island, extending in a NW. ½ W. direction from that island, the stations, as in previous days, being mostly 20 miles apart. Trials with hand lines were made at six different positions, beginning at hydrographic station No. 3353, latitude 57° 24′ N., longitude 170° 24′ W., and ending at station No. 3529, latitude 58° 36′ N., longitude 172° 24′ W. No fish were taken near the Pribilof Islands. The first cod, a single specimen, was caught at station No. 3527, latitude 57° 48′ N., longitude 171° 21′ W., 52 fathoms. The best fishing for the day was obtained at station No. 3528, latitude 58° 19′ N., longitude 172° 02′ W., 55 fathoms, the catch consisting of 4 cod, averaging 13¾ pounds in weight and 29¼ inches in length. The bottom of both of those stations was composed of mud, and the indications were not favorable to good fishing. During the day over 70 fur seals were seen, the first observed this season at a distance from the Pribilof Islands.

On the following day (August 6) hand lines were tried at four positions and cod were taken at two of them, only one at each, in depths of 57 and 59 fathoms, muddy bottom (hydrographic station No. 3357, latitude 59° 24′ N., longitude 173° 31′ W.; station No. 3531, latitude 59° 55′ N., longitude 174° 17′ W.). On August 7 the ship ran back to St. Paul Island on a S. by E. course from hydrographic station No. 3362, latitude 57° 41′ N., longitude 174° 05′ W., 77 fathoms, frequent trials being made for bottom fish, but without success.

During August 9 a course was run E. § S. from St. Paul Island, 10 cod being taken on the hand lines at six stations, the small number secured in this direction being explained by the fact that we were cruising over a common feeding ground of the fur seals.

Amak Island was sighted the next morning. Hand lines were put over at two stations, seventeen minutes being given to each trial, and the result at each being five cod. The sea was smooth and a light breeze blowing. This was in the region where cod are known to be plentiful, and had the forenoon been entirely given over to fishing a eatch of 100 or more fish might have been expected. I have heard that the vessels which resorted to the cod banks of Bristol Bay in 1892 obtained better fares than ever before. The fish were also much larger and in better condition.

From Amak Island the ship proceeded to Shaw Bay, Unimak Island, and thence to Dutch Harbor and Chernofski Harbor, Unalaska. On August 17 hand lines were tried for nineteen minutes a short distance off the mouth of the latter harbor, in 43 fathoms, Western Head bearing 8. § W. The weather was calm, the sea smooth, and the ship lay nearly stationary, but only one cod was captured. The bait used was recently salted salmon. Three years before we had found cod plentiful on these

same grounds, and their scarcity at this trial is not to be taken as an indication that they are absent from the region, the state of the tide and other conditions being sufficient to account for their biting at one time of day and not at another, as happens on other fishing grounds.

As explained in a previous report, the fishing-ground off Chernofski extends only a short distance from the shore, the continental platform in this region being comparatively narrow. A run of 20 miles NNW. from the above position carried the ship into a depth of 407 fathoms. Hydrographic work was carried on during the remainder of the day in the direction of St. George Island, which we reached in the afternoon of the 18th. Two hauls of the beam trawl were made the same day between that island and St. Paul Island, in depths of 41 and 43 fathoms, only a small amount of material being obtained, and the hand lines employed in the same places failing to secure a single fish. The last station was 16 miles off the western end of St. George Island, which bore SE. \(\frac{1}{2} \) E. From that position the hydrographic work was carried WSW, to a distance of about 225 miles from the island, mostly through deep water in which no fishing trials could be made.

On August 31 five trials with hand lines were made in Akutan Bay, formed by Akun and Akutan islands, the total eatch amounting to 7 cod. The depth of water ranged from 36 to 51 fathoms. The beam trawl was also hauled twice in the same bay, bringing up 11 large and 24 small flounders and a number of sculpins, crabs, and shrimps. The indications point to a fair feeding-ground for fishes, and it is reasonable to suppose that the cod resort to this bay for spawning in the fall and winter months. Should that prove to be the case Akutan Bay would be a favorable locality at that season for small-boat fishing.

In the evening the ship anchored in Akun Cove, on the NE. side of Akun Island. At the head of this cove there is a small lake which is separated from the salt water by a narrow spit composed of pebbles, stones, and sand. Three good-sized trout, several small ones, and a number of young salmon were caught in this lake by means of a 120-foot drag seine.

During September 1 a line of soundings was carried from Akun Island on a WNW. ¼ W. course, the depths ranging from 74 to 96 fathoms. The beam trawl was used at four stations, but as the bottom seemed everywhere unfavorable to the occurrence of cod the hand lines were not put over.

On the following day dredging was carried on between St. George and St. Paul islands, and an attempt was also made to fish with hand lines, but the wind was fresh and the ship drifted too rapidly for the leads to be kept on the bottom. The inquiries made about these islands by the Albatross indicate that good fishing is confined to more or less scattered areas of bottom, the total extent of which is small, and a run of only a few miles would carry the ship from a favorable locality to one that seemed entirely barren. The best places are known to the inhabitants of the islands, who are able to locate them by bearings from the shore;

but the natives do not exert themselves specially to lay in a supply of either cod or halibut, their wants being so well provided for by the Government. The village of St. Paul secures its cod and halibut from two small fishing-grounds, one of which lies off the eastern end of Otter Island, the other about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the settlement.

The last trial with hand lines in Bering Sea was made at station No. 3558 (latitude 56° 58′ N., longitude 170° 09′ W.), 25 fathoms. Five cod and 3 sculpins were taken there in the course of fifteen minutes, the former averaging 12 pounds in weight. The total number of trials with hand lines in the sea during the summer had been 70, the total catch by that means amounting to 116 cod.

On September 8 the Albatross again anchored in Akun Bay. The charts locate a fishing village in this bay, but we found there only a single small building, which is occupied by fishermen during the salmon season. The salmon (red salmon) which run here are much superior to those about Unalaska Island, and every year parties come over from the latter island in order to obtain a supply. In one haul of the seine on the beach we succeeded in capturing all the salmon we could take care of, and all of the boats belonging to the ship could readily have been loaded.

Just back of the beach here there is a lake about 1½ miles long by ½ mile wide. We launched our dory into this lake and made about a dozen seine hauls, securing a quantity of trout and young salmon. We were puzzled at first to account for the presence of the salmon in the lake, but on a closer examination we found that there had been an outlet which the sea had closed up, the fresh water at the time of our visit forcing its way under the beach through gravel and stones. At the places where the fresh water was oozing through many salmon were endeavoring to effect an entrance into the lake. So active were they in their efforts that several had managed to work some 10 or 15 feet up the steep beach into a little pool about 6 inches deep.

Arriving back on board the ship at dark, we found that the crew had caught several cod with hand lines, and a halibut weighing 17 pounds.

From Akun Island the Albatross proceeded to Deer Island, located between the Sannak islands and the mainland, a night anchorage being made off the southern and western end of the island. Hand lines were thrown over there and in the course of 1½ hours 27 cod and 6 halibut were captured. The former averaged 6½, the latter 6½ pounds in weight. In most parts of this region cod are plentiful, and it is not necessary to go far from the harbors to find good fishing. Halibut do not seem to be so abundant, however, although they are at least sufficiently common to supply all local demands.

A day was spent in collecting in Bailey Harbor, which is located a short distance to the westward of Belkofski, a native village containing about 200 inhabitants. Salmon, several species of flounder, (chiefly the starry flounder), and young cod were taken abundantly with

the drag seine in all parts of the harbor. Dog and humpback salmon were seen jumping in every direction and dead individuals lined the shores on both sides. In a small stream fed by water oozing out of wet moss the writer counted 336 dead salmon and about the same number of living ones, but the latter looked as though they would not survive much longer, as they were covered with sears and bruises.

The stream was about 4 feet wide, in no place over 1 foot deep, and generally much less. Tall, thick grass obscured the course of most of the stream, and it could only be followed by foreing one's way through the rank growth. In so doing, one's foot would constantly come in contact with salmon, which would jump and rush upstream, making a great splashing as they went. Several attempts were made to drive a number downstream, but they were all unsuccessful. In many places the bottom of the stream was thickly covered with salmon eggs, the most of which were dead. The dead salmon filled the air with a sickening odor. As there is no large stream entering Bailey Harbor, the small ones become overcrowded with salmon, and thousands are obliged to remain in the bay without the chance of reaching fresh water.

Bailey Harbor would apparently be a desirable locality for a fishing settlement. It is well protected from the wind in most directions, but a heavy gale from the south would cause a heavy swell to enter, and yet a lee could be found by shifting from one side of the harbor to the other, as the occasion might require. Small boats could run into the inner harbor and find shelter from all kinds of weather. Fish are abundant and easily taken.

A run of 80 miles east brought us to Portage Bay, where we found shore collecting very poor as compared with Bailey Harbor. The water is very shallow and but few places exist which are favorable for seining. Only one large salmon and about a dozen small ones were taken. Flounders and sculpins are also scarce. Our seine catch consisted mainly of young cod, and 12 cod were caught on hand lines. Many dead salmon were lying on the beaches and some were floating on the waters of the bay. A mountain stream flows into the head of the bay, but as the tide was low at the time of our visit there, we made no attempt to seine at its mouth. Taken as a whole, Portage Bay does not seem to offer as many inducements for fishing as Bailey Harbor. The work in Portage Bay completed our fishery investigations for the season of 1893.

On June 19, 1894, I joined the ship at Unalaska, and on the evening of the 21st we sailed for the Pribilof Islands, where we arrived the following day. A drag seine was hauled in the lake on St. Paul Island, where a number of trout were planted last season. The seine reached nearly across the lake, and was hauled from one end of it to the other, with the object of determining whether the fish had survived the winter. Nothing was found to indicate that any of them were alive. The seine touched bottom, and had there been fish in this small body of water, it is very probable that a few would have been captured. The people

living on the Island of St. Paul say that the past winter was very severe, more so than for many years, and that the lake was frozen to the bottom. If this be true, the trout planted were undoubtedly killed by the ice.

The first ocean investigation was made with the beam trawl on June 26, off the northern entrance to Isanotski Strait, generally known as False Pass. The bottom here is composed of volcanic sand, and has very little on it to support a large amount of life. The principal part of the catch consisted of starfishes; the economic species were flounders and one small cod; the cod, however, was dead and considerably bruised, as if it had been washed about violently by the sea.

The first trial for bottom fish was made on June 29 at hydrographic station 3492, latitude 57° 59′ N., longitude 166° 04′ W., in 32 fathoms of water. Fifteen hand lines baited with salt salmon were put over, and fishing carried on for thirty minutes. The result of this trial was two cod. Another trial was made the same day at hydrographic station 3493, in latitude 58° 06′ N., longitude 165° 22′ W., 26 fathoms of water. The same time was given here as at the previous station. Four cod and two flounders were caught; the last-named species were taken on very small hooks, none being caught on the regular cod gear.

On the 30th three fishing trials were made, the first at hydrographic station 3495, in 27 fathoms, latitude 57° 28′ N., longitude 163° 14′ W. Nothing was taken here. At the next station, which was in latitude 56° 59′ N., longitude 163° 02′ W., in 34 fathoms of water, one cod, weighing 6¾ pounds, was taken. Later in the day we hove to and put over 13 hand lines, in 37 fathoms, for thirty minutes. The result of this investigation was the same as at the first station.

The result of the fishing trials made in this region was far different from what was anticipated; fairly good fishing was looked for. The ground lying between the Pribilof Islands and Cape Newenham has never been considered by fishermen to be as prolific as the banks farther south, yet at times cod may be expected in considerable numbers. The almost negative result of the above trials could not have been due to any fault of the bait, for it was such as we have always used, salt salmon, and of good quality. It seems reasonable to suppose that the low temperature of the water at the bottom where these fishing trials Were carried on accounts for the scarcity of fish. A comparison of the bottom temperatures found this season with those of past years shows a difference of from 4° to 8°. The bottom temperature of water at the fishing stations thus far this season has varied from 32° to 35° F. difference of a few degrees may prevent cod from migrating to favorite grounds. In past years it has been found that cod exist in greatest numbers in water ranging from 38° to 43°. The cause for the extra cold temperature of the water this season is no doubt due to a very late summer and considerable quantities of field ice.

THE BLISH DISTANCE-FINDER.

By Commander Z. L. TANNER, U. S. Navy.

This simple and admirable little instrument was devised by John B. Blish, lieutenant, United States Navy. It has been used to advantage on board this vessel for about two years, and we have found it particularly valuable at night and in stormy weather.

With the course and distance and two bearings of a point of land, without computation or reference to books or charts, the instrument will give the distance of the point at the time of the first and second bearings, the distance to be run from second bearing to bring it abeam; also the distance at which it will be passed if the course is maintained. Repeated observations will show whether the vessel is actually making her course.

Referring to the sketch, Fig. I is a plan view, full size, and Fig. II a sectional view.

Scales of degrees and points are marked on the arc, and there is a scale of equal parts on CD, CE, and CF, which may be used as miles or fractions of a mile. A and B are silk threads pivoted at C and drawn under an elastic band which rests snugly in a groove surrounding the instrument, as shown in Fig. II. The band permits free movement of the arms, yet holds them in place when set. The vessel is supposed to be heading at all times from C to E, hence all bearings are plotted from E.

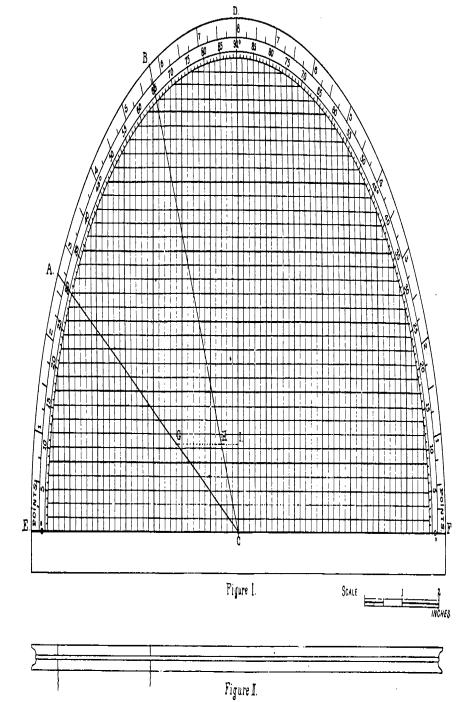
To use the distance finder, take a bearing of a point, note the number of degrees or points it bears from the ship's head, note the reading of the log, and set the arm A, counting the degrees from E; steer the same course until the bearing is sufficiently changed to make a good angle, then take another bearing, note distance run between first and second bearings, and set arm B on the number of degrees or points the object bears from the ship's head, counting from E as before. Then find the distance by log, GH, parallel with CE and between the arms A and B.

To find the distance of the point when the first bearing was taken, measure the interval CG on the scale CE or CD.

To find the distance of the point when the second bearing was taken, measure CH on CE or CD.

To find the distance to be run from the second bearing to bring the point abeam, read the interval HI on CE.

To find the distance the point will be when abeam, read CI on the scale CD, which is equal to the interval between CE and GHI, and may be read anywhere between those lines.



THE BLISH DISTANCE FINDER.

If the point is to be passed at a distance of 5 miles or less, it may be found convenient to have the lines on the scale represent half miles instead of miles. In reading the scale, fractions of a mile are estimated to tenths to correspond with the divisions of the patent log.

EXAMPLE.

First bearing, 30° from ship's head (or E).

Second bearing, 65° from ship's head (or E).

Distance by log between first and second bearings, 8 miles. Set arm A on 30° for first bearing, and arm B on 65° for the second bearing.

Then, 8 miles, the distance run, equals GH between the arms A and B.

CG measured on CE or CD equals 12.6 miles, distance of point at first bearing.

CH measured on CE or CD equals 7 miles, distance of the point at second bearing.

HI measured on CE or CD equals 3 miles, distance to be run from second bearing to bring the point abeam.

CI measured on CD equals 6.3 miles, distance the point will be from the vessel when it is abeam.

The distances CI and HI are those mostly used in practice, but if the distances CG or CH are required, grasp the arm A at G, or arm B at H, and swing them to CE or CD and read off the distance from the scale.

The distance finder in use on board the Albatross was improvised by Ensign Henry B. Wilson, United States Navy. The scales were marked in India ink on Irish linen writing paper, which was then glued to a wooden frame, and finally given several coats of shellac varnish. Sewing silk was used for the arms, which were held in place by an ordinary elastic band resting in the groove, and a small nail constituted the pivot.

It will be observed that the left quadrant of the semicircle is used in the description and the example; the right one may be used in like manner by assuming that the ship's head is at F. The instrument is used as though the vessel was at C, steering to E, on the line CE, but in reality she was at G when the first bearing was taken, at H at the time of the second bearing, steering for I, on the line GHI, and the pivot C is the point on which both bearings were taken.

The distance finder and Table 5A of the new Bowditch Navigator are constructed on the same principle.

F. R. 94-16

TABLES.

Record of hydrographic soundings by the U. S. I'sh Commission steamer Albatross for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1894.

											
No.	1	İ	Pos	ition.	l		Ten	perat	turo.		ં ૄેં
- 2		Time of	1		اء ا	Character of	l	_		Instru-	eight a
Serial	Date.	day.	!	T-~	Depth.	bottom.		c	That	ment used.	
žĢ.			Lat. N.	Long. W.	. 6		Air.	face.	tom.	j	= 13
			·		(<u></u>	[
	1893.	İ	0 , "	0 / "	Fins.	ļ	· F.	NT O	٥F.	[Lbs.
3240	Apr. 26	10.00 a.m.	36 48 15	121 59 05	266	None obtained.	58	54		Sigabee	35
3241	Apr. 27	8.33 a. m.		123 01 20	201	stf. gy. M	54	53	1	'do	35
3242	June 5	1.15 p. m.		143 18 00	2,064	gy. oz	48	47	35.0	do	00
3243 3244	June 6 June 8	9.01 p. m. 7.00 p. m.	56 48 00	150 45 00 152 30 00	59 87	gy. S. Sh stf. M	46	45	!	do	25 25
3245	June 15	6.10 p. m.	54 42 00	160 47 00	60	l bl. M	47	44		Tanner do do do do do do	25
3246	June 17	8.10 a. m.	54 56 15	159 01 00	48	[gv. S. P	46	43		do	25
3247 3248	do	8.28 n. m.	54 56 30	159 05 20	41	gy. S. rky	46	43		do	25 25
3249	do	8.45 a. m. 9.01 a. m.	54 56 45 54 57 45	159 09 00 159 11 00	38	gy.S	46	43		do	25
3250	do			159 13 45	33	S. brk. Sh	. 46	43	l	do	25
3251	do	9.52 a. m.	55 01 30	159 16 30	27	gy.S	46	43		do	25
3252 32 5 3	June 27	10.14 n.m.		159 19 00 162 55 00	17	Inc. gy. S	46	43 46		do	25 25
3254	July 1	12.03 p. m.		175 52 00	697	bk. S	43	48	36.6	Sigsbee	35
3255	do	10.14 n. m. 6.58 a. m. 12.03 p. m. 4.24 p. m.	51 35 40	176 41 00	62	crs.gy.S.Su	47	48	.	do Sigabeo Tanner	25
3256 3257	do	5.51 p. m. 9.47 a. m.	51 35 40 51 33 30	176 46 15	4G 57	crs. gy. S	48 50	48 47		uo	25. 25
3258	atily 5	10.06 a. m.	51 33 30	176 50 00 176 49 00	78	gy. S. Sh	50	47	l	do	25
3259	l do	11.23 a.m.	51 28 00	176 49 00	172	gy. S. P gy. S. Sh	50	47	39.4	Sigsbee	35
3260	do	12.02 p. m. 8.53 a. m. 11.03 a. m.		:176 50 00	428	gy. S. Sh	52	44	38.6	Sigsbee do	35
3261 3262	July 6	8.53 a. m.		1176 39 00 1176 25 00	1,622 $2,350$	bk. S. brk. Sh gy. oz. fne. S	48 52	44	38.5	do	35 60
3263	do	2.12 p. m.		176 04 00	2, 039	gy. M. S	52	44	37.3	do	60
3264	do	6.27 b. m.	50 41 00	175 80 00	3,323	gy. M. S	49	48	39.6	do	60
3265	do	10.24 p. m. 2.44 a. m.	50 28 00	175 10 00	4,002	br.oz	50	49	34.6	do	60
3266 3267	July 7	2.44 a. m.	50 16 00 50 03 00	174 51 00 174 30 00	$\frac{3,191}{2,802}$	None obtained.	59 50	48 40	35.0	do	00 00
3268	do	12.23 p. m.	50 31 00	173 54 00	3, 667	hard	53	49		do	60
3269	do	6.22 a.m. 12.23 p.m. 10.05 p.m.	50 57 00	173 06 00	3, 794	hardbr. oz. S	49	48	[. .	d o	60
$\frac{3270}{3271}$.Juiv 8	3.47 a. m. 9.02 a. m.	. 01 23 00	172 18 00 171 38 00	2,320	br. oz. S fne. bk. S	50 49	49 48		do	60 60
3272	do	3.39 p. m.	52 24 00	171 40 00	1,330 250	rkv	48	44		do Tanner	25
3273	do	4.55 p. m.	52 31 00	171 42 00	320	rky fne. G dk. S. P	47	41		ldol	25
3274 3275	do	6.44 p. m.	52 44 00	171 35 00	97	dk. S. P	40	41	• • • • •	Sigsbee	35 35
3276	July 9	7.53 p. m. 11.06 a. m.	52 54 00 55 04 00	171 29 00 170 11 00	369 1,554	fne. bk. S. G gn. M. S	45 49	46		do	35
3277	do	. 2.57 n. m.	55 36 00	170 02 00	1,626	gn. M	48	47		do !	35
3278	do	6.48 p. m.	56 06 00	169 58 00	68	av S Sh	48	47		do	35
3279 3280	do	7.53 p. m. 9.46 p. m.	56 16 00 56 35 00	169 57 00 169 55 00	72 52	gy. S. ok. Sp	48 48	47 47		Tanner	35 35
3281			57 18 00	169 38 00	35	gy. S. bk. Sp. S. rky gy. S. Sh.	42	42		do	25
3282	1 20	701	57 18 00	172 20 00	62	gn. M gn. M. S'	43	44	38.0	do	25
3283 3284	do	7.37 p. m. 9.53 p. m. 10.35 p. m.	57 18 00 57 18 00	172 27 00 172 43 00	62 62	Co	43 42	44 44	36.6 38.0	do	25 25
3285	do	10.35 p. m.	57 18 00	172 51 00	64	gn. M	43	44		do	25
3286		111.00 11. 111.	31 19 00	173 00 00	65	gu. M gn. M ga. M	43	44	37.0	do	25
3287 3288	July 13	12.22 a. m.	57 18 00 57 18 00	173 09 00 173 18 00	66	gn.M	42 42	44	37.0 37.0	do	25 25
3289	do	1.50 a. m.	57 19 00	173 27 00	69	rky	42	43	37.8	do	25
3290	do	2.30 a. m.	57 19 00	173 30 00	71	rkygn. M	42	43	38.0	do	25
3291	do	3,12 a. m.	57 19 00	173 45 00	82	rky	42	42	37.8	do	25 25
3292 3293	do	6.14 n. m. 7.02 a. m.	57 10 00	173 46 00 173 42 00	78 77	gn. M. fne. S gy. S	43	43 43	37.7	do	25 25
3294	do	8.47 a. m.	57 06 00	173 42 00	81	gv. S	43	43	38.0	do	25
3295	do	8.47 a. m. 12.37 p. m.		173 37 00	516	gn. M. S fno. gy. S. rky.	47	45	37.0	Sigsboe	35
3200	do	4.41 p. m. 5.30 p. m.		173 18 00 173 21 00	80 80	ino, gy, S. rky	46 46	46 46	37.7 37.7	do	35 35
3298	do	6.14 p. m.		173 24 00	797	fne.gy.S.bk.Sp. yl. M G	46	46	36.2	do	35
2000		7 05 J	56 29 00	173 19 00	1, 188 l	None obtained.	47	46	35.5	do'	3g
3300	do	10.18 p. m.	58 30 00	172 58 00	74 100	gy. S. fne.gy.S.bk.Sp.	46	45	38.0	do	35
3301 3302	July 14 !	7.25 p. m. 10.18 p. m. 2.21 a. m. 11.10 a. m. 10.47 p. m. 2.41 a. m. 5.28 a. m.		172 25 00 169 33 00	260	fne.gy.S.bk.Sp.	46	44	38.3		25 35
3303	lol	10.47 p. m.		168 34 00	843	fne. gy. S	48	45		do	35
3304	July 18	2.41 a. m.	55 09 00	168 11 00	809	fue gy. S	51	45		do	35
3305 3306	do	5.28 a. m.	54 56 00 T	167 44 00 167 39 00	756 442	gn. M. vol. S	50 50	46 48	!	do	35 35
3307	July 28	8.42 a. m. 12.28 p. m.		169 54 60	35	fue.gv.S	50	44	41.9	Tanner	25
3308	do	12.28 p. m. 5.19 p. m. 10.56 p. m.	57 03 00	168 52 00	43	gy. S. Sh	50	45	37 B	do . I	25
3309	do	10.56 p. m.		167 42 00	41	fue.gy.S.gy.S.fne.gy.S.sh.	45	43 42	36.0	do	25 25
3310 3311	do	1.29 a. m. 4.04 a. m.	57 21 00 57 27 00	167 05 00 166 30 00	33 38	fne. S. bk. M	45 45		34.8	do	25 25
									3		

Record of hydrographic soundings by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1894—Continued.

1 No.	Date.	Time of	Posi	tion.	·di	Character of		прога		Instru-	ght of
Serial	Dute.	dny.	Lat. N.	Long. W.	Depth.	bottom.	Air.	Sur face.	Bot- tom.	ment used.	Weig
3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321	July 30 do do do July 31 do July 31	9.46 a. m. 9.46 a. m. 11.22 p. in. 2.04 a. m. 5.00 a. m. 8.31 a. m. 1.16 p. m. 1.16 p. m. 10.27 p. m. 3.22 a. m. 6.40 a. m. 4.44 p. m. 1.16 a. m. 1.36 a. m. 1.36 a. m. 1.36 a. m. 1.37 a. m.	57 38 00 58 13 00 58 42 00 58 51 00 58 36 00 58 22 00 57 52 00 57 38 00 57 24 00 57 10 00 58 08 30		Fms. 26 22 21 25 29 36 38 36 41 42 38 30 24 22 14	fno. S. dk. M fno. gy. S gy. S fno. gy. S cra. gy. S gr. M. fno. S dk. M. fno. S fno. gy. S. rky. fno. gy. S. vk. Sp dk. M. fno. S fno. gy. S. bk. Sp fno. gy. S. bk. Sp fno. gy. S. bk. Sp fno. gy. S. bk. Sp fno. gy. S. Sh	45 44 43 42 44 45 46 46 46 47 44 43 42 42	F. 42 42 41 41 42 43 44 44 45 42 42 42	35.5 41.4 41.8 41.0 37.0 35.5 37.5 36.1 36.8 37.8 31.8 33.9 39.8 41.1	Tanuer	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
8332 8332 8333 8333 8335 8336 8340 8344 8345 8344 8345 8347 8348 8350 8350 8350 8350 8350 8350 8350 8350 8361 8362 8368 8368 8368 8368 8368 8368 8368 8368 8367 8372 8372 8373 8373 8374	dod	10.22 a. m. 10.37 a. m. 11.35 a. m. 11.50 a. m. 12.05 p. m. 12.20 p. m. 12.35 p. m. 12.35 p. m. 1.35 p. m. 1.35 p. m. 1.35 p. m. 1.35 p. m. 1.50 p. m. 2.50 p. m. 3.10 a. m. 1.15 p. m. 1.15 p. m. 1.15 p. m. 1.12 p. m. 4.15 a. m. 1.29 p. m. 2.02 a. m. 5.02 a. m. 6.30 p. m. 1.12 p. m. 4.11 a. m. 4.12 a. m. 4.13 a. m. 4.13 a. m. 4.21 a. m. 4.21 a. m. 6.39 p. m. 6.39 p. m.	50 56 00 50 58 00 60 00 00 60 01 30 60 03 00 60 03 00 60 08 00 60 08 00 60 08 00 60 11 00 60 11 00 60 11 00 60 11 00 60 12 100 60 12 100 60 12 100 60 12 100 60 12 100 50 12 100	108 02 00 108 04 00 108 05 00 108 05 00 108 06 00 108 06 00 108 07 00 108 07 00 108 07 00 108 08 03 170 48 00 170 48 00 170 48 00 170 48 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 171 45 00 173 30 00 173 30 00 174 05 00 175 40 00 175 40 00 175 40 00 175 40 00 175 40 00 176 18 00 177 177 138 00 178 00 00 179 00 00 171 05 00 174 05 00 175 00 00 175 00 176 18 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 178 18 00 168 28 00 168 28 00 168 28 00 168 48 00 168 28 00 168 48 00	16 14 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 7 16 16 17 7 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	gy, S, Sh. fue, gy, S, fue, 422 442 442 442 443 3 43 44 445 446 65 55 47 48 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	42 42 42 42 43 43 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 47 47 47 47 47 47 48 47 48	35.3 32.0 35.3 30.8 35.4 40.3 35.3 36.5 37.8 37.8 37.8 37.8 37.8 37.8 37.8 37.8	do do do do do do do do do do do do do d	25 25 25	
3382 3384 3385 3386 3387	do do Aug. 18 do do	2.57 p. m. 7.05 p. m. 1.16 p. m. 3.20 a. m. 7.20 a. m. 9.01 a. m. 0.25 a. m.	54 04 00 1 54 30 00 1 54 56 00 1 55 22 00 1 55 50 00 1 56 09 00 1	68 35 00 68 56 00 169 17 00 60 24 00 69 27 00 69 29 00	822 , 205 , 187 , 036 341	gy, S. gn, M. S. gn, M. S. gn, M. S. dk, M.	49 48 48 48 49 49	47 46 47 47 47	36.4 35.9 35.9 36.0	do do do do Tanuer	35 35 60 35 35 25

Record of hydrographic soundings by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1894—Continued.

No.		Time of	Posi	tion.	ė	Character of	Ten	perat	ure.	Instru-	eight of sinker.
Serial	Date.	day.	Lat. N.	Long.W.	Depth.	bottom.	Air.	Sur- face.	Bot- tom.	ment used.	Weig Sin
3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 8396	do Aug. 19 do do	5.19 a. m. 8.02 a. m. 10.47 a. m. 3.02 p. m.	56 19 00 56 47 00 56 45 00 56 42 00 56 39 00 56 36 00 56 32 00	174 26 00	Fins. 74 57 63 65 76 346 1, 631 1, 787 2, 000	gy. S. G	° F. 49 46 46 47 46 47 46 47	° F. 48 43 45 45 45 46 46 47	38.9 38.1 35.4	Tanuer	Lbs. 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 35 60
3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419	do	7.16 a. m. 1.46 p. m. 8.03 p. m. 9.25 a. m. 4.25 p. m. 9.00 a. m. 5.43 p. m. 9.01 a. m. 9.48 a. m. 10.40 a. m. 1.56 p. m. 3.40 p. m. 5.52 p. m.	55 25 00 00 54 38 00 55 00 00 55 40 00 55 40 00 56 01 00 56 01 00 54 17 00 53 48 00 54 13 00 54 13 00 54 18 00 54 18 00 54 26 00 54 14 00 55 48 00 55 26 00	174 32 00 173 38 00 172 44 00 171 04 00 170 34 00 170 50 00 171 07 00 172 30 00 173 11 00 173 11 00 170 31 00 170 39 00 170 47 00 165 58 00 165 51 00 165 28 00 165 33 00	2, 049 2, 055 2, 041 1, 996 1, 928 1, 833 171 69 924 1, 647 1, 867 1, 932 1, 948 1, 429 1, 027 1, 171 1, 053 42 42 38 84 23	gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. gn. M. fne. S. br. M. fne. S. br. M. fne. S. br. M. fne. S. dk. gy. S. fne. gy. S. fne. gy. S. fne. gy. S.	56 48 51 50 49 49 49 49 50 50 50 48 49 51 51 51 55 55	47 47 47 48 46 47 48 48 47 48 48 47 48 46 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 47 48 48 48 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	36.0 35.4 35.1 35.0 35.1 35.2 35.8 44.0 45.0 45.0 41.5	dodododododododo	85 60 60 60 60 60 60 25 25 25 25 25
3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429	do do Sept. 1 do do do Sept. 2 do do do Sept. 3 Sept. 8 do do do do do do do	11.48 a. m. 7.28 a. m. 7.54 a. m. 8.30 a. m. 9.14 a. m. 10.46 a. m.	54 01 30 54 05 00 54 09 00 54 12 00 54 16 40 54 18 00	165 33 30 10 165 34 40 165 34 00 165 27 00 166 36 00 168 45 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 166 15 00 166 15 00 166 15 00 166 15 00 165 50 00 165 32 00 165 32 00	23 28 28 26 113 81 79 97 701 47 43 42 49 54 50 51	fne. gy. S fne. gy. S. Sh fne. gy. S. Sh bk. S. G G. M fne. bk. S fne. gy. S fne. gy. S fne. gy. S gn. M. fne. S gn. M. fne. S gn. M. fne. S gn. M. fne. S gn. M. S. G rky. G. brk. Sh dk. G. S gy. S. brk. Sh crs. dk. S. brk.	55 50 53 49 49 48 49 49 49 47 51 52 52 51	47 47 47 48 49 47 46 47 47 47 45 45 45 46 47 46 47 46 47 46 47 46 46 47 46 47 46 47 46 46 47 46 46 47 47 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	39.0 39.9 38.8 39.0 40.0 39.3 40.6 39.3 44.7 43.2 42.5 42.1		25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3144	Sept. 9dododododo	7.56 a.m. 10.02 a.m. 10.54 a.m. 12.50 p.m. 1.11 p.m. 1.47 p.m.	1	163 05 00 163 03 00	52 54 61 35 37 41	fne. gy. S. bk. Sp. bk. S. G bk. G. fne. G. brk. Sh G. brk. Sh rky	53	48 48 48 47 47 47	42.8 45.0	dodododododoBassnett tube.	25 25 25
3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454	do do do do do	2.10 p. m. 2.40 p. m. 3.19 p. m. 3.35 p. m. 3.47 p. m. 3.58 p. m.	54 48 00 54 51 00	162 52 00 162 50 00 162 43 00 162 41 00 162 39 00 162 37 00 161 53 00 161 18 00 161 03 00	30 33 23 15 18 15 10 22 32 28	crs. dk. S. bk. S. rky brk. Sh. G. brk. Sh. G. brk. Sh. bk. S. brk. Sh. bk. S. R. dk. S. crs. S. G. brk.	51 51 51 51 51 51	48			25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
3455 3456 3457		12.43 p. m. 12.58 p. m. 1.19 p. m.	55 22 30 55 24 30 55 25 00	160 54 00 160 49 30 160 45 00	31 32 42	gy. S. bk. Sp bk. S	52 52 53	49 49 49		do do	25

Record of hydrographic soundings by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1894—Continued.

Serial No.	Date.	Time of	Pos	ition.	di di	Character of	Ten	nperat	ture.	Instru-	Veight of sinker.
Seri		day.	Lat. N.	Long. W.	Depth.	bottom.	Air.	Sur- face.		ment used.	Weig
3458 3450 3461 3461 3462 3463 3465 3465 3466 3467 3468 3470 3471 3472 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478 3478	Sept. 15 . do	2.40 p. m. 2.43 p. m. 8.00 a. m. 5.56 p. m. 10.52 p. m. 10.52 p. m. 1.53 n. m. 9.20 a. m. 1.10 p. m. 4.50 p. m. 4.50 p. m. 12.26 a. m. 4.35 a. m. 1.02 p. m. 1.02 p. m. 1.03 p. m. 1.04 p. m. 1.05 p. m. 1.05 p. m. 1.05 p. m. 1.05 p. m. 1.05 p. m.	55 34 00 55 35 30 55 35 30 55 36 30 57 14 00 57 24 00 57 18 00 57 18 00 57 18 00 57 18 00 57 19 00 57 17 00 57 19 00 57 19 00 57 09 00 57 01 00 57 01 00 57 01 00 57 01 00 57 01 00	148 38 00 148 06 00 147 22 00 146 41 00 145 52 00 144 17 00 143 27 00 144 27 00 142 28 00 144 37 00 140 37 00 139 38 00 138 40 00 137 43 00	Fms. 36 21 19 21 31 27 31 38 38 2 31 26 46 46 47 37 1,961 2,587 2,149 2,149 2,099 2,034 1,868 1,826 1,868 1,826 1,868 1,724	brk. Sh brk. Sh brk. Sh bk. S. Sh fne. bk. S. Sh fne. bk. S. Sh bk. Sh ch. Sh	F. 53 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 55 55 55 55 55	• F. 49 48 48 48 48 49 40 47 47 47 47 51 51 51 52 51 55 53 53 55 53	° F	tubo.	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
Seria No.		ie. Time	of	Position.	. E.	character of bottom.			Bot tom		
Hy. 34 Hy. 84 Dr. 35 Dr. 35 Dr. 34 Hy. 34 Hy. 34 Hy. 34 Hy. 34 Hy. 34 Hy. 34 Hy. 34	91 June 98 June 99 June 00 June 92 June 93do 94do 95 June 96do	26 6 9.00 p. 7 5.06 a. 8 3.18 p. 9 10.49 a. 220 1.08 p	m. 52 41 m. 52 01 m. 52 05 m. 55 06 m. 57 59 m. 58 06 m. 58 24 m. 56 59 m. 56 59	30 176 24 00 177 34 00 177 40 177 40 00 163 28 00 166 04 00 165 22 00 163 38 00 163 14 00 163 02 00 163 48	00 2, 3 00 2, 3 00 2, 3 00 2, 3 00 2, 3 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	ms. No specimes 107 br. M. fne. S 34 bk. G 55 rky.fne. S.S. 9 fne. dk. vol. 32 gy. S. 21 fne. gy. S. 27 fne. gy. S. 34 fne. gy. S. 37 fne. gy. S. 37 fne. gy. S. 37 fne. gy. S. 39 fne. gy. S. 39 fne. gy. S. 31 fne. gy. S. 31 fne. gy. S. 32 fne. gy. S. 33 fne. gy. S. 34 fne. gy. S. 37 fne. gy. S. 37 fne. gy. S. 39 fne. gy. S. 39 fne. gy. S. 39 fne. gy. S. 39 fne. gy. S. 30 fne. gy. S. 30 fne. gy. S. 31 fne. gy. S. 31 fne. gy. S. 32 fne. gy. M. 31 fne. gy. S. 32 fne. gy. M. 32 fne.	40 43 43 43 44 45 40 38 42	40 39 40 42 41 38 38 37 38 40 40 38	3.50 40.0 33.0 35.7 34.5 34.0 32.0 34.3 34.0	Beam-tra Do. Beam-tra	

Record of dredging and traviling stations of the U.S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross.

Date Time Lat. N. Long. W. Air Snr. Bot Depth. Character of bottom. Direction. F	1 3	Direction. Dia	cc. L.B.T. L.B.T. and face flow net.
1893	3		! L.B.T. L.B.T. enriace townet.
3491 July 14	3 WS1 S.by S.by S.by S.by S.by S.by S.by S.by	W. \(\frac{1}{2} \) W. \(\frac{1}{2} \) W. \(\frac{1}{2} \) W. \(\frac{1}{2} \) W. \(\frac{1}{2} \) W. \(\frac{1}{2} \) Dy E. \(\frac{1} \) Dy E. \(\frac{1}{2} \) Dy	L. B. T.

Afra I								_						
3519 do		60 06 00	177	25 00	43	42	31.1		bk. M. fne. S		2	ESE	0.5	Do.
3520 do	4.10 p. m.	59 28 00 	TIV	91 VV	43	43	32.2	10	gu. 11. fue. S	90	3	E. by S	Ü. ī	L. B. T. and mud bag,
3521do	7.35 p.m.	59 09 00	170	48 00	1 43	43	31.9	: 40	gn. M. fne. S	SE .	5	ESE	0.5	surface townet. L. B. T., surface townet.
3522 Aug. 4	9.24 a.m.	57 58 00	170	09 00	46		35.7		crs.gy.S.G	SW	4	SSE	1,0	
"			1					İ					-,,	surface tow net.
3523do	1.18 p.m.	57 39 00			47	45	38	39	gn. M. fne. S	SSW	3	SSE	0.7	L. B. T., surface tow net.
3524 do	4.08 p. m.	57 24 00		56 00	46	45	40.3	36	gy. S. P	SSW	4	SSE	1.3	l 1)o.
3525do	5.40 p. m.	57 21 00	170	(15 00	46		41.6	29	bk. S. Sh	SSE	4	SE. 1 E	0.7	R. D.
3526 Aug. 5 3527 do	7.24 a. m. 10.35 a. m.	57 31 00 57 48 00		57 00	47	44	38.9	49	dk. M. fne. S	88W		NW. by W	0.8	ILU.
3528 do	5.03 p.m.	58 19 30	171	21 00 02 00	48		38 35.9	52 85	gn. Mdk. gn. M. fne. S.	SSW	3	NW. by W	0.8	L. B. T., surface tow net.
3529do	8.18 p. m.	58 36 00	172	24 00	16		36.1	56	gn. M	SW	3	WW.by W	0.7 0.7	L. B. T. L. B. T.
3530 Aug. 6	7.33 а. ш.	59 39 00	173	53 00	45		34.9	59		Calm	Ö	M. 1 Z	0. 1	L. B. T. L. B. T., surface tow net.
3531do	11.00 a.m.	59 55 00	174	17 00	47		35.1	59		SE	i	W. S.	1.0	D ₀
3532do	7.40 p. m.	59 12 00		39 00	48	44	34.8	77		N. by E	3	SE	1.2	Do. L. B. T. L. B. T.
3533 Ang. 7	7.42 p. m.	57 34 00	173	33 00	47	46	39, 2	70	gy. S. bk. Sp	NW. by N.	4	NE	0.7	L. B. T.
3534 Aug. 8	5.56 a.m.	57 03 00		19 00	47	45	38.1	59	gn. M	NNW	5	NE. by E	0.9	L. B. T.
3535do	8.56 a, m.	57 02 00		46 00	48		39	52	gn. M. fne. S	NNW	5	NXE	0.8	L. B. T.
3536do	10.18 a.m.	57 05 00		35 On	48 45	45	42.4	40	gn. M. fne. S	NNW	5	NNE	0.5	L.B.T.
3537 Aug. 9 3538 do	0.55 a.m. 10.13 a.m.	54 45 00 56 41 00		06 00 29 00	48	43 46	38 38	49		West	2 2	E. N	1.0	L. B. T., surface tow net. Do.
3539do		56 34 60	107	19 00	49			59 57	gn. M. S go. M. S	SW	3	E. I. N	$0.8 \\ 0.5$	Do. L. B. T. and mud bag,
,, ,,	0.10 р.ш.	00 03 00	101	10 00	20	10	U(), J	"	En. mr. o	νπ	٠	r. 3 g	V. J	surface tow net.
3540do	9.12 p.m.	56 27 00	166	08 00	47	45	36	51	gu. M. fne. S	SSW	3	East	0.6	L. B. T., surface tow net.
2541 Aug. 10	5,19 a.m.	56 14 00		08 00	48		36.1	49		SSE	3	E. N	0.5	L. B. T., surface tow net. L. B. T. and mud bag,
					ļ							•		surface tow net.
3542 do	8.43 a. m.	56 10 00		26 00	49	47	39.2	49	dk, M. fne, S	SE	3	SE. by E. 1 E	0.7	L. B. T., surface tow net.
3543 Aug. 18	4.17 p. ni.	56 41 00		39 00	48	44	42.7	43	bk. S, Sh	WNW	2	East	1.0	Do.
3544 do 3545 Aug. 21	7.20 p.m.	56 50 00	169	59 00	47	4	41.1	41	fne.gy.S.Sh	NW. by N.	2	WSW	0.5	
3545 Aug. 21	5.07 p. m.	56 15 00	1/1	33 00	52	48	30	1,020	gn. M. fne. S. C.	West	. 0	NNE. FE	0.7	Agassiz dredge, surface
3546 Aug. 31	11.24 a.m.	54 12 00	165	42 00	54	47	45.8	36	G. bk. S	South:	2.4	NW	1.0	tow net. L. B. T. and mud bag.
3547do	12.38 p. m.	54 16 00		45 00	54		45	51	fne. bk. S.	South	2.3	NNE. E E	0.7	L. B. T. and mud bag. L. B. T., surface tow net.
3548 Sept. 1	9.03 a.m.	54 44 00		42 00	52		39.5	91	bk. S	East	3	W.18		Do.
3549do	11.54 a. m.	55 00 00	166	10 00	53	49	40.1	78	fne. bk. S	E. by S	5	WNW	2.0	1)0.
3550do	4.26 p. m.	55 24 00		02 00	51		39	76	br. M	NE'	5	NNW. 3 W	0.8	Do.
3551do	6.56 p. m.	55 36 00			49		39.1	74	gn. M	NE	3	N. by W. 1 W	1.2	J0,
3552 Sept. 2 3553do	6.35 a. m.	56 28 00	160	28 00	50	47	39.8	54		North	4	NNW W	0.5	
3554do	7.58 a. m. 10.33 a. m.	56 28 00 56 34 00		46 00 19 00	48	48 47	39,5	51	fne.gy. S. M	NNE	3	NNW. W	0.8	L. B. T., surface tow net. Do. Do.
3555do	12.41 n.m	56 45 00	170	18 00	48		39.5 40.2	62 57	gn. Mgn. M.	NE. DYN	4	N. by W. 1 W N. by W. 1 W	0.7 1.0	Do. 1)o.
3556do	3.21 p. m.	56 57 30	170	33 00	49		41	49	gn. M. fne. S	NE NE	4	NW.by W	1.5	Do.
3557do	4.49 p. m.	57 04 00		24 00	48	45	45	26	Š. bk. Sp	NE	4	NW	1.0	L. B. T.
3558 Sept. 3	7.04 a.m.	56 58 00	170	09 00	46	45	42,9	25	S. dk. Sp. rky	NNE	4	SE, by E. 1 E	1.0	L.B.T.
3559do	9,17 a.m.	56 56 00	169	52 00	47	46	42.5	39	gy. S. bik. Sh	NE. by E	4	East	0.8	L. B. T. and mud bag,
nroo l	1.10	PA 15 A	124	00.00		١.,								surface tow net.
3560 do	1 1.19 p.m. 1 9.51 p.m.	56 40 00 56 21 60		20 00 17 00	11		40.7	43	fne.gy. S. bk. Sp.	NNE	3	E. J. N.	0.7	L. B. T.
3561do	POOT DUMP	56 31 00	103	11 00	48	45	40.7	48	gy. S. bk. Sp	NL	3	ESE	0.8	L. B. T.
					·	1	' . <u> </u>	·	·					<u> </u>

Record of boat dredging and traviling stations of the U.S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross.

				Ten	pera	ares.		on	Drift	4	, , ,
erial No.	Date.	Time.	Position, San Diego Bay, California.	Air.	Sur- face.	Bot- tom.	Depth.	Character of bottom.	Direction.	Dis- tance.	Instrument used etc.
	1894.			• F.	• F.	٥F.	Fms.			Mile.	
3562	Mar. 19	9.25 a.m.	Coronado Wharf, SW., & mile	62			7	S. bk. Sh		0.3	Boat dredge.
563	do	10.25 a.m.	Beacon No. 8. W. & mile	64	56		61	fne. S. bk. Sh		0,3	Do. ''
	do	10.50 a.m.	Beacon No. 8, W. 3, mile	66	58			fne, S. M. bk, Sh.		0.3	Do.
1	do		Beacon No. 8, NW. by W. W., 1 mile	64	58			fne. S. M. bk. Sh. fne. S. bk. Sh		0.3	Do.
566	do		Reacon No. 9 ESE. A mile.	60	58		3	fne. S. bk. Sh		0.3	Do.
567	Mar. 21		Beacon No. 10, SE. 4 S., & mile	57	57		3	fne. S. bk. Sh		0.3	D ₀ .
	do		End National City Wharf, N. by E. 1 E., 200 yards	57	57			hrd. bk. Sh		0.3	Do.
	do		End Vational City Wharf NNW . mile	59	57			fne. S. bk. Sh fne. S. oyster Sb. hrd		0.3	Do.
570	do		End National City Wharf, N. by W. 3 W., 170 miles End National City Wharf, N. by W. 3 W., 170 miles End National City Wharf, N. by W. 3 W., 215 miles End National City Wharf, N. by W. 3 W., 216 miles	60	57	,.,	2	fne. S. oyster Sh.		0.3	Do.
571		11.05 a.m.	End National City Wharf, N. by W. & W., 15 miles	60	57		2	hrd		0.3	Do.
	do		End National City Wharf, N. by W. 3 W., 21 miles	58	56		2	M., fne. S		0.3	Do.
	do		End National City Wharf, N. by W. & W., 25 miles	58	56	ļ . .	11	И. S	! 	0.3	Boat beam-traw
		2.45 p. m.	Beacon No. 7, N.W. by N., A mile	64	57		54	fne. S	ļ.,,	0.3	Do.
	do		Beacon No. 7, N.W. by N., 15 mile	64	57	ļ	6	fne. S	! !•••••	0.3	Do.
	do	3.32 p. m.	Beacon No. 5, W., 15 mile	64	58		5	fne. S. bk. Sh		0.3	Do.
	do		Beacon No. 5, NNW., & mile	65	57	į	6	fne. S. bk. Sh fne. S. bk. Sh		0.3	Do.
	do		Beacon No. 4, ESE., 300 yds Beacon No. 3, NNW. \$ W., \$ mile. Ballast Point Light House, SSE., \$ mile Ballast Point Light House, WSW. \$ W., \$ 00 yards Point Loma Light House, SW. by W. \$ W., \$ mile	59	56	: i•••••	6	fne. S. bk. Sh		0.3	Do.
579	Mar. 22	9.53 a.m.	Beacon No. 3, NNW. 1 W., & mile.	57	53	ļ	9	hrd		0.2	Do.
	do		Ballast Point Light House, SSE, & mile.	57				hrd			Do.
	do		Ballast Point Light House, WSW. W., 300 yards	56	53		12	fne. S. R		0.2	Do.
	do	1	Point Long Light House, SW, by W. W., & mile	50	54		63	fne. S. R		0.2	Do.
583	do		Point Loma Light House, W. & S., to mile	1 99	53	.,	4	fne. S. R		0.2	Do.
584	do		Rell Runy W &S 125 vdg	1 58			8	fne S R		0.3	Do.
585	Mar. 24	1.30 p. m.	Beacon No. 8, WNW. 2 mile.	63	57		. 4	foe.gy. S		0.3	Do.
	do		Beacon No. 9 ESE. & mile	1 63	57	ļ	. 4	fne.gv.S		0.4	Do.
	do		Beacon No. 9, ENE. 4 E., 300 vds	104	j 57			fne. gy. S		0.2	Do.
588	do		Regeon No. 10 W N W - 3 mile	04	57		24	fne. gy. S fne. gy. S fne. gy. S R. oyster Sh R. oyster Sh		0.3	1)0.
589	do		End National City Wharf, N. by W. \$ W., \$ mile End National City Wharf, N. by W. \$ W., 14 miles	64	57	,,		R. oyster Sh		0.3	Do.
3590	do		End National City Wharf, N. by W. W., 14 miles	65				R. bk. Sb		. 0.3	Do.
3591	do		Beacon No. 8, SW. 3 S., 12 mile	64	57		. 4	R. bk. Sh		0.4	Do.

NOTE.—All bearings are magnetic. Chart used, C. S. No. 5106.

Record of dredging and traveling stations of the $\it U.S.$ Fish Commission steamer Albatross.

Serial					Posi	tion.			Ten	iperat	ares.			Wind	l.	Drift.		
No.	Date,	Time.	La	at. 1	٧,	Lo	ng.	W.	Air.	Sur- face.	Bot- tom.	Depth.	Character of bottom.	Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Dis- tance.	Instrument used, etc.
3596		10.29 a. m. 10.47 a. m. 11.56 a. m. 1.08 p. m. 2.08 p. m. 3.24 p. m. 10.52 a. m.		11 12 13 14 15 01 05	00 30 00 00	0 122 122 122 122 122 123 177 177	48 50 59 58 00 E. 34 W.	00 00 00 00 00	F. 48 48 50 51 53 43 43	46 46 46 46 46 46	° F. 46 46 45 44 45	34 55	rky. fne. S. Sh	SSE SSE ENE West West SE. by E Calm	2 2 3 1 2 2 0	W. by N	3.0 0.8 1.0 2.0 0.3	S. B. T. Ship's dredge. Tangles. L. B. T.

Record of intermediate tow-net stations of the $\it U.S.$ Fish Commission steamer Albatross.

[Condition of sea, smooth.]

Serial	.			<i>-</i>	Pos _	ition ——			· Te	mpera	tures.	Thomas via deal	Wind	i.	Drif	 t.	Appear.	
No.	Date.	Time.	Lat	ituo	le X.	Lon	gitu	de 17	. Air	Sur- face,	Bot- tom.	Depth (in fath- ows),	Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Dis- tance.	ance of sky.	Remarks.
34 35 35 36 37 37 37 38 40 41 42 42 43 44 44 44 44 44	Apr. 27 Aug. 3do do Aug. 4do Aug. 4do do do	10.03 a. m. 10.03 a. m. 9.24 a. m. 9.24 a. m. 9.24 a. m. 7.33 a. m. 11.00 a. m. 11.00 a. m. 6.55 a. m. 6.55 a. m. 6.55 a. m. 4.17 p. m. 4.17 p. m. 4.03 p. m. 9.48 a. m. 9.48 a. m. 9.48 a. m. 9.48 a. m. 9.48 a. m. 9.48 a. m.	57 59 59 54 55 56 56 56 55 55 54 54 54 54 54	45 10 10 41 41 38 38 46 46 50 50 44 44	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	121 123 171 171 171 170 173 173 174 169 169 169 169 169 175 172 171 171 171 171 172	42 42 42 55 69 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	6 F 58 54 41 41 43 46 46 45 45 47 47 47 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	46 46 46 43	33. 9 31. 1 35. 7 35. 7 34. 9 35. 1 35. 1 35. 1 36. 1 37. 1 38. 2 39. 2 42. 7 30. 1 30. 25 to surface. 25 fathoms*. 25 to surface. 25 fathoms*. 30 to surface. 30 fathoms*. 43 to surface. 44 fathoms*. 40 to surface. 40 fathoms*. 40 to surface. 30 to surface.	W W W W W W W W SSE SSE SSE SW SE SE	3 3 3 2 2 4 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			do	Specimens from both nets. Do. Do. All specimens from upper net. Specimens from both nets. Do. Do.	

^{*} Lower net closed at this depth by messenger.

Sta-			Pos	ition.	: Depth (in			Number	Length		Average	ATATAGA
tion No.	Date.	Time.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.			Bait used.	of lines used.	of trial.	Fish taken.	weight.	length.
	1893.		0 1 11	0 1 11					Minutes.		Pounds.	Inches.
3482	July 12	9.05 a. m.	57 18 00	170 42 00	42	gy. M. fne. S	Salt salmon	4	10	None		
3483	do	12.32 p. m.	57 18 00	171 18 00	56	gy. M	do	6	15	do	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*******
3484	do	4.11 p.m.	57 18 00	171 54 00	60	blue M			20	5 cod	16	323
	do	8.13 p. m.	57 18 00	172 34 00	62	gy. M	do	8	20	1 cod *	12] 31
3496	July 17	5.45 a. m.	56 32 00	160 45 00	41	gy. M	do	4	15	None	. 	
3500		11.53 a. m.	56 02 00	169 30 00	121	fne.gy.S			,	1 cod	8	28
3503	July 28	10.44 a, m.	57 06 15	170 11 00	17	fne. bk. S	. Salt salmon	6	10	None		
		12.27 p. m.	57 03 00	169 54 00	35	fne.gy.S.	do	7		do		
		2.23 p. m.	56 57 00	169 27 00	34	fue.gy.S	do	8		do		
	do	5.18 p. m.	57 03 00	168 52 00	43	gy. S. Sh	do]	14	do		
	do	7.55 p. m.	57 09 00	168 17 00	4	fne. gy. S	. do	8	15	2 cod †	29	161
	July 29	4.00 a.m.	57 27 00	166 30 00	38	fne. gy. S. M	. do	5	15	1 cod		
	do		57 33 00	165 55 00	36	gy. S. and M	. do	8		2 cod		251
	do	9.46 a. m.	57 38 00	165 20 00	35	fne.dk. S. and M	do	8	23	17 cod	1	26
3507	1	1.00 p. m.	57 43 00	164 42 00	31		. do	9	12	14 cod	1 8	26
3313	do		58 13 00	164 47 00	26	Ine. gv. S	.¦do	. 8	15			26
3508	do		58 33 00	164 49 00	23	fne, gy, S. and Sh	. do	9	30		. 8	271
3312	July 31		57 10 00	169 05 00	42	fne.gy.S.bk.Sp	. do	1	14			
3509		11.09 a.m.		169 43 00	35	fue.gy.S	do	1	15	¦do	¦	
3510	Aug. 1	6.14 a.m.		nd, SW. 1 W.,	27	bk. Sh. and S	do	. 5	15	¦do	ļ	
0.00	١,	l		e 5 miles.			,		١,,	,		
		10.10 a.m.		169 38 00	39	fne. P. bk. M	do	. .9	10	do	ç	
3512		1.34 p. m.	57 49 30	169 27 00	38	fne. gy. S. gn. M		- 11		do		
3323			58 08 30	169 14 00		fne. gy. S. bk. M	. (10	10		do		
3513			58 27 00	169 01 00	35	fne. S. gy. M	00	10		do		
	Aug. 2	4.10 a.m.	59 22 00	168 21 00	21	fue. gy. S	00	3 [do		
3326		7.38 a.m.	. 09 41 W	168 06 00	72	fue.gy. S. Sh	Q0		10	do		
3515	do	. 10.45 a, m.	AW. Cape /	Sunivak Island	13	, fne.gy, S	. 00	. 3		i .	1	
2510	١,	251		VE. LE. 19 miles	,.		1 1.	. 10	15	None	ļ	•
3516	00	. 3.57 p.m.	27 miles.	ESE. distance	1	fue.gy, S		. .\ 	I			1
2517	100	0 07 m m		F 1 V 51 miles	91	. foe. gg. S	do	.! 8	22	Linuis	į e	274
3517 3348		.! 8.03 p. m. 3.09 a. m.	an of ou	E. § N. 51 miles + 170 48 00	1 24	. 100. gy. 5	do	1 6	15	5 cod § None	j . c	1 413
		6.40 a. m.	1	aland, bearing				.; 0 .l 8	17	do	` 	
9010	40 .,,	. 0.40 a. 111.		W. 4 W., dis-		gш. ж		' °	"	i		
			tance 21			I I		į				
3519	110	.; 10.22 a. m.	60 06 00		37	bk. M. fne. S	100	.i 8	10	do		
		1.14 p. m.	59 46 00	1 717 71	38	aft dk M	do] 10	15	do		1
		. 1.14 p. m. . 4.10 p. m.	59 28 00		38		do] 19	15	do		
3521		. 7.36 p. m.	59 09 00		40	gr. M		.] 10	14	do		ļ
3352		6.11 a.m.	58 15 00		40	gy, M. fne. S.	do Salt salmon, shells	. 'š	15	do	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3522			57 58 00		41	dk.gv. S. and G	do	و ا	15	do		
4422	/····uv ···					aken in beam-trawl.						
		"Ald I	Astherestes flo	unuer.	11	anch in Death-Mawl.	; And 1 flour	uci.	3	One taken in	HAWL.	

AZU

FISHERIES.

Record of fishing stations of the $U.\,S.\,$ Fish Commission steamer Albatross—Continued.

a-)11	Date.	Time.	Posi	tion.	Depth (in	Character of bottom.	Bait used.	Number of lines	Length	Fish taken.	Average	Average
0.	Daw,	TIMO.	Latitude N.	Longitude W.	fathoms).	Operational of possession	Date about	used.	of trial.	I IOU WORUM.	weight.	length.
	1893,		0 1 11	0 1 11					Minutes.		Pounds.	Inches.
23	Aug. 4	1.20 p.m.	57 39 00	170 02 00	39	gy. M. fne. S	Salt salmon, shells	7	19	None		
24	do	4.08 p. m.	57 24 00	169 56 00	36	ov. S. P	ldo	7	15	do	•••••	
25	do	5.40 p. m.	57 21 00	170 05 00	20	bk. S. brk. Sh	do	6	13	do		
3	Aug. 5	4.15 a.m.	57 24 00	170 24 00	37	fne. gy. S. and Sh		4	15	do		
6	do	7.25 a.m.	57 31 00	170 57 00	49	dk. M. fne. S	do	5	15	do		
7	do	10.36 a. m.	57 48 00	171 21 00	52	gy. M	do	6	15	1 cod	11	
4	do	1.52 p. m.	58 04 00	171 41 00	55	gy. M	do	Š	25	2 cod	71	
8	do	5.02 p.m.	58 19 30	172 02 00	55	dk gv. M. fne. S.	do	5	26	4 cod	133	
9	do	8.19 p. m.	58 36 00	172 24 00	56	gn. H	do	8	15	1 cod	8	
7	Aug. 6		59 24 00	173 31 00	57	gn, M	do	5	20	do	111	ġ
0	do	7.33 a. m.	59 39 00	173 53 00	59	dk.gy. M. fne. S.	da	â	15	None		
1	do	11.02 a. m.	59 55 00	174 17 00	59	g. II	Saltahalla and	9	25	12 cod	113	
8	Aug. 8	3.46 a.m.	59 33 00	175 00 00	70	gy. M	Calt calmon	10	17	None	11.6	
			57 08 00	171 38 00	60	gy, ш	do	4	15	do		
1	do				52	gr. M	du	1	15	do		
5	do		57 02 00	1		fne. S. dk. M	ا۵0	5	15	do		
6	do		57 05 00	170 35 00	40	Ine. 5. QK. M	Q0)	10	00	•••••	
5	Aug. 9		56 49 00	169 42 00	37	fne. sh. S	10	1	10	do	••••••	·····
7	do	6.55 a.m.	54 45 00	169 06 00	49	fne.gy.S		0	. 15	do		
8	do	10.15 a.m.	56 41 00	168 29 00	59	gn. Å. S	Salmon shells	7	18	3 cod	13	
	do	1.10 p. m.	56 37 00	167 55 00	59	gn. M. S	Salt salmon, shells	8	21	5 cod	11	
9	do	3.50 p.m.	56 34 00	167 19 00	57	gn. M. S	do	8	17	2 cod	81	
7	do	6.40 p. m.	56 31 00	166 43 00	55		do	6	1	None		
1	Aug. 10	5.20 a. m.	56 14 00	164 08 00	49	bk. M. fne. S	do	5	17	5 cod	111	
2	dŏ	8.45 a. m.		163 26 00	49	dk, M. fne. S	do	9	17	do	11	
5	Aug. 17	7.14 a. m.		bearing SE. § 'n Head, S. § W		bk. S			19	1 cod		
3	Aug. 18	4.18 p. m.	St. George I	aland, S. by S.	43	bk. S. brk, Sh	do	7	15	None		
		·		nce 51 miles.				1				
4	do	7.20 p.m.	Western en	d St. George,	41	fne.gy.S.Sh	do	7	14	do		,
		•	SE. E.	16 miles.			l					
4	Aug. 31	9.05 a.m.	54 13 00	165 58 00	42	bk. gy. S. M		ì	15	Astherestes, flounder.		
5	do	9.48 a.m.	54 10 00	165 54 00	42	dk.gy.S	do	9	11	None		
6	do		54 07 00	165 51 00	38	bk. M. fne. S	do	9	16	2 cod	8	
6	do		54 12 00	165 42 00	36	G. bk. Sh	do	8	16	5 cod	10	
7	do		54 16 00	165 45 00	51	fne bk.S	ldo	3	15	None	ļ	
8	Sept. 3	7.04 a. m.	56 58 00	170 09 00	25	S. and dk. Sp	do	7	15	5 cod*	12	
~	Sept. 9	5,30 p. m.		bearing about			do	6	90	27 cod †		
	cohe e	Noo by my		nce 3 miles.	**				. "		,	
	Sept. 11		1	, и шисэ.	6	dk. M., G. and S	Salmon fed sculpin	2	6	12 cod	9	
	pohr 11	**********	Torregonal	*************	1	WAI 1 U. WUU D	Common son nombre	"	"		1 4	l '

INVESTIGATIONS OF THE STEAMER ALBATROSS.

${\it Record of fishing stations of the U.S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross-Continued.}$

				Po	sition.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Ter	nper	ature.	<u>.</u>	Ся.	f tital.			Cod.		Aver of c	
No. Date.	Time of day.	Lat	., N.	Long.	W.	Character of bottom.	Depth.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	Bait used.	No. of lin	Length of	Food-fishes taken.	Sexes.	Weight.	Length.	Weight.	Longth.	
•		1.00 p.m. 4.17 p.m.			166	04 22	gy. S fne. gy. S		44		33 35,7	Salt salmondo	15	Min. 30	2 cod	δ	1	In. 30 29 25 28 22	Lbs.	29
Hy. 3496	do	7.36 a. m. 12.03 p. m. 3.24 p. m.	58	28 59 59	163	14 02 48	fne. gy. S fne. gy. S fne. gy. S	34	42	40	34 32 34,3	dododododo	14	30	1 cod	1	4	25	62	25

Record of serial temperatures.

No. of	!	Time of	i		sition.	i	5	.			I]	. — !		•		 !	٠ ٠	 			
station.	Date.	day.	Thept	Lat. X.	Long, W	Air	Surfa	Bot- tom.	fms.	10 feas.	li fms,	fnis.	fins.	30 fms.	fnis.		fms,		fms.	fms.	fms.		fms,	íms.	lms
I) 0400	1893.	•	Fms.	0 1 11	1 -	0	0	0	0	0	0			— 0			0		~ د	· : : 0					 م
Jr. 3182 Dr. 2122	July 12	9.10 a.m.	42	57 13 00	170 42 00	j 43	42	38.9	42.1	40.1	 :. .,.	39, 8	 	38.1	1										
Jr. 0403 Jr. 0403	do	12.40 p. m.	1 00	57 18 00	171 18 00	: 41	42	36.8	44,1	40.0		36.		37.7	36.8	36.7									···
n. 3185	do	8 90 n.m.	62		171 54 00	43	44	37.4	44.8	46.8	 	41, 8		4î.5	44.6	45.9	i	,.							,,,,
)r. 3486	July 13	4 00 a m	150		172 34 00 173 53 00	42	44	3/.1	45.0	41.8		38.6	39.9	39.0	36.1	36.1						110.	120.	130.	140
Iv. 3301	July 14	2.30 a m	100				43	38.U	40.8	45.6		40.8	;	39.1	39.0	37.8	37.6	37.1	36, 9	36.8	37.0	37.0	37,3	37.5	38
)r. 3494	do	3.00 p. m.			170 34 00		46	92.5	40.0	10.3		41.1		41.5	41.0	38.6	39.1	38.0¦	37.9	37.8				•••••	,
17.3303	July 17	11.00 n. m.	843	55 24 00			45	10.1	44.0	44.3		39.0	20.0	31.9	38.0	81.1	31.8		•••••			290.	300.	400.	500
ly. 3306	July 18	9.00 a. m.	442	54 42 00			48	 	11.0 (18 S	42.0			. 53. 9			. 38. L	` _.	•••••	•••••		38.8	38.3	38.4	38.0	38
)r. 3503	July 28	10.50 a.m.	17	57 06 15			43	37.9	11.5	49 3	; 	<u>.</u>	24.2	·····		u0. i)	ı'	•••••	••••	••••	38.6	30.2	38, 1	38. 1	···•
)r. 3501 j	ido	: 2.30 p. m.	34	56 57 00	169 27 00		45	37.8	43.5	36.6		36.1		******		••••		' ا	•••••	••••	•••••			····	
ly. 3308	do	5.30 p. m.	43	57 03 00	168 52 00		45	37.6	45.1	45.6	,	07, 1				•••••			•••••	•••••	•••••			•••••	
)r. 3505	do	8.00 p. m.		57 09 00	168 17 00	46	44	38.1	45, 1	45.0		ļ					·····	•••••	••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	••••	•••
1y. 3309	[do	П.00 р. п.		57 15 00	167 42 00		43	36.0	42.0	41.9		i 31.8		38.5			i ''''	 أ	••••		i	••••		••••	
15. 3310 1 3311	July 29	1.30 a.m.	33	57 21 00		45	42	35.0	41.9	12.2	i 				*****								•••••	•••••	•••
11. 3311	do	4.10 a.m.	38		166 30 00		42	34.8	42.8	42.7	ı .	: ••••••		·····									·····i	••••	•••
Jr. 3000 ; Le 2219 ;	do	0.50 A. m.	13	57 33 00	165 55 00	1.7			42.3	42.7		39.2		33.5	,									••••	•••
13.0012. Dr. 3507.i	do	3.00 a.m.		57 38 00	165 20 00		42	35.5	41.5	41.2	37.5	ļ	ļ	·		.,,									
71, 0001 1: 3313	do	5.90 p.m.		57 43 00 58 13 00	164 42 00		43	37.5	41.0	41.0				•••••			·	. , .			,,,,,	,			
)r 3508	do	8.00 p. m.	97	58 33 00	164 47 00	1	42	41.4	41.2	40.7		40.3									ا		,		
lv. 3314	do	11.30 n m	99	58 42 00	164 49 00 165 30 00	1	41 41	42.0 41.8	41.7	42.6	·····	•••••	ļ		•••••	•••••							i	· · · · · ·	
lv. 3315	July 30	2.10 a. m.	91	58 51 00	165 50 00 166 11 00	1	41	41.0																	
Ty. 3316	do	5.10 a.m.	25	58 36 00	166 38 00		41	40.1	40.2	40.0	•••••	' !			•••••	•••••	••••	••••	••••	••••		····			
ly. 3317	do	8.40 a. m.	29	58 22 00	167 04 00		42	37.0	41.2	90.0	······	,					••••	••••	••••	••••	••••		!		
ly. 3319	do	6.00 p. m.	38	57 52 00	167 54 00	1 1		37.5	43.0	49 0		·····			•••••	• • • • • • •		••••	••••	••••	•••••	••••	••••	٠٠٠٠,	•••
ly. 3320	do	10.30 p. m.	36	57 38 00	168 19 00	1 **	43	36.1	14.0	43 8				•••••	•••••	•••••			·····	••••	••••	••••	٠	•••••	••••
Ty. 3321	July 31	3.30 a.m.	41	57 24 00	168 42 00	1 1	44	36.8	43.2	43.3		 				*****	••••	۰۰۰۰۰'	••••	••••	••••		•••••	•••••	••••
Jy. 3322	do	6.50 a. m.		57 10 00	169 05 00	46	44	37.3	10 1	42.8		ļ' .	 		,	•••••	 	•••••	••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••
)r. 3509	do	11.10 a.m.		57 00 00	169 43 00	46	43	40.8	42.0	41.6				· · · · · · ·	,				••••	••••	••••	••••	•••••	٠	****
)r. 3510	Aug. 1	6.20 a.m.		57 12 30	169 51 00	47	43	40.1	43.5	43.1							••••	•••••	•••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••
)r. 3511	do	10.20 a.m.	39	57 32 60	169 38 00	1 1	44	37.2	43.9	43.9		43.2		36.2					•••••	••••		 		•••••	••••
JF. 3012	do	1.40 p. m.	38	57 49 30	169 27 00	1	45	36.6	44.0	43.6						•••••		· · · · · · :	····	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				·••••	•••
ly. 3323 Na. 3519	Aug. 1	4.50 p.m.	38	58 08 30	169 14 00		45	31.8	43.9	42.8	•••••	·		<u>,</u>	. ,.,]				1	···· i	·····:	
)r. 0010 le 0514	do	1.00 p. m.	35	58 27 00	169 01 00	46	43		42.1	41.6		30.9		31.0	,	٠,		!	••••					j	
1. 0.114 [+ 2296	do	4.IV a.m.	21	59 22 00	168 21 00	40	40	40.8	40.6	40.8	 		····i			.,		j	'			:			
ij.0020)r. 3515	do	1.4V (1. III.)	22	59 41 00	168 06 00	42	41	41.1	41.1	41.1							·			••••					,,,,
hr. 3516	do	4 00 m m	13 17	59 59 00 60 28 00	167 53 (0	42	42	41.8	42.0	41.8				••••••	,	•••••		;)]	
)r. 3517	do	810 p.m.	24		168 08 00	43 ;		43.2	42.3	43.2	•••••							••••	····	·••··					.,,,
Iv. 3317	do	11 50 n m	27	60 26 00	169 04 00 169 54 00	1 1	41 41	40.3	41.8	41.0				·····,		• • • • • • •						,			٠
-1.445.		3.20 a. m.	35	00 70 00	100 04 00	41	41	35.3	41.3	41. L	,			!				- 1			- 1				

	60 22 00 : 171 42 00 : 41 : 42 : 33.9 : 41.7 ;	41.1		أستوريب ليسوينيه أستناي	
	60 06 00 171 25 00 43 42 31.1 42.0	40.8			
Hy, 3349do 1.20 p. m. 38	59 47 00 : 171 08 00 43 43 : 31.8 43.0	12.5 29	1.8 29.8		
Dr. 3520do 4.20 p.m. 38 5	59 28 00 170 57 00 43 43 32 2 42 6 3	39.1			1 1
Dr. 3521do 7.40 p.m. 40 5	59 28 00 170 57 00 43 43 32 2 42 6 3	19 8			i
Hy. 3350 do 11.10 p.m. 40 5	58 52 00 170 38 00 45 44 30.8 , 43.2	19 8	1		
	58 15 00 170 18 00 46 44 35.4 43.1 4	(1.1	0 00		
11.0005 Aug. 4:0.20 a.m. 40 0	57 58 00 170 09 00 46 44 35.7 44.0	11.1 40	. 0 32. 0		
Dr. 3522 do 9.30 a.m. 41 5	57 58 00 ; 170 09 00 ; 40 ; 44 ; 55. 7 ; 44. 0 ; 5	14.0			
	57 39 00 170 02 00 47 45 38.0 44.5 4	H.0			
Dr. 3524do 4.10 p. m. 36 5	57 24 00 169 56 00 46 _[45 40.3 _] 44.0 4	13,5 42	., 3 j 37.9 _j		
	57 21 00 i 170 05 00 : 46 45 i 41.6 i 43.0 i 4	11.9 41	.3		
Hy. 3353 Aug. 5 4.20 a.m. 37 5	57 24 00 170 24 00 - 47 43 40.3 43.3 4	12.9			
Dr. 3526 do 7.30 a.m. 49 5	57 31 00 170 57 00 47 44 38.9 44.2 3	(3.9 43	.1 39.1 37		Ii.
•• ···· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	57 48 00 171 21 00 48 44 38.0 45.0 4	5.0			
	58 04 00 171 41 00 48 45 37.4 44.8	11 1			
	58 19 30 172 02 00 47 45 35.9 45.6	(5.0	K 12 0 25	25.9	
	58 36 00 : 172 24 00 46 45 : 36.1 : 45.2 :	10.4 41	40.0 00.	35.2	
	08 50 00 : 172 24 00 40 40 : 30.1 : 40.7 :	19.0	••• •••••	· ····· ···· ···· ···	
	58 52 00 172 45 00 46 44 35.3 45.2	44.2			
	59 09 00 173 09 00 45 43 34.2 43.3 -	43. 2 39	i. 0 34. 9 33,	2 33.7	,
	59 24 00 173 31 00 45 43 35.7 , 44.7 -	41.8			
	59 39 00 173 53 00 45 44 34.9 44.3 4	43.0			i
	59 55 00 174 17 00 47 46 35,1 43,5 -	43.4 33	l 6 34, 0 33,	5 33.6	\
Hy. 3358 do 3.50 p.m. 70 5	50 33 00 175 00 00 51 16 36 7 14 9	oui l			
The second of the second of the second	59 12 00 175 39 00 48 44 34.8 44.6	10 0			
TT maked to the control of the control	59 12 00 175 39 00 48 44 34.8 44.6 58 43 00 176 100 44 44	45 0 i 45	0 44.9 34	0 27 1 26 8	
	58 11 00 176 38 00 45 44 35.5 35.9	25.0	17.2 ; 09.	0.1 0.0	
** ***	58 01 00 175 41 00 48 46 35, 2 46, 7	03.V	•••		
	50 01 00 173 01 00 45 40 55,2 40,7	10.8			
	57 41 00 174 05 00 49 47 38.0 46.0	40. 0 40	1,1 39,0 38,	0 38.1 38.1 38.0	
Dr. 3533 do 7.50 p.m. 70 5	57 34 00 173 33 00 47 46 39.2 45.9	ł5.9 j!			
	57 25 00 172 50 00 47 45 37.8 46.1	(5, 3			
	57 08 00 171 38 00 47 45 37, 8 44, 4	45.0 45	. 1 39. 6 , 38.	1	
Dr. 3534do 6.00 a.m. 59 5	57 03 00 171 19 00 47 45 38.1 45.3	(6, 1			
Dr. 3535do 9.00 a.m. 52 3	57 02 00 170 46 00 48 45 39 0 43 4 4	(3.5			
Dr. 2536do 10.20 a.m. 40	50 05 00 100 05 00 40 45 40 4 40 4	10 6 10	10 410		į l
Hy. 3365 Aug. 9 4.30 a.m. 37	50 49 00 169 42 00 46 44 40.9 44.1 54 45 00 169 06 00 45 43 38.0 45.6	11 0 40	39.9		
Dr. 3537do 7.00 a.m. 49	54 45 00 169 06 00 45 43 28 0 45 6	(5.9	1		
Dr. 3538do10.20 a.m. 59	56 41 00 168 29 00 48 46 58.0 45.5 56 37 00 167 55 00 49 46 38.0 45.9 56 34 00 167 19 00 49 45 38.0 46.2	46.1	.4		
Hy, 3366do 1.20 p. tu. 59	56 27 00 167 55 00 10 10 20 0 45 0	90.1	100000	0 22 0	
Dr. 3539do 4.00 p.m. 57	56 21 00 1 10" 10 00 49 40 10 0 10 10	90.4 08	90.9 31.	6 01.0	
T- 9007 A- 16 (0 55)	50 01 00 100 10 00 49 40 38.9 40.2	40.7			
Hy. 3367 do 6.40 p.m. 55	56 31 00 166 43 00 48 46 37.5 46.5	46.6			
Dr. 3540do 9.20 p.m. 51	56 27 00 166 08 00 47 45 36.0 46.4	46.0 34	l. 1 34. 1 34.	2 [
Dr. 3541 Aug. 10 5.20 a.m. 49	56 14 00 164 06 00 48 46 36.1 46.9 56 10 00 163 26 00 49 47 39.2 47.0	47. 2 ¦ j 35	5.4 34.9 35.	2	
Dr. 3542do 8.50 a. m. 49	56 10 00 163 26 00 49 47 39 2 : 47.0	47.0			
HT. 3383 Alig. 18 1.40 a. m. 1,030	; 55 50 00 : 169 24 00 ; 48 ' 47 36, 0 ; 47, 7 ;	48.2 !			
Dr. 3543 do 4.20 p. m. 43	56 41 00 169 39 00 48 44 42.7 42.0	41.9 41	41.0 41	0	
Dr. 3544do 7.30 p.m. 41	56 50 00 169 59 00 47 44 41.1 44.6	43.0		0	
	56 39 00 172 21 00 47 45 38,9 46,0	46.0 46.6 4	24 30 1 32	4 ' 38.0 38.4 '	1 1
		10,0	no z 1 agent" (10) i 1 (10)	1 00,0 ,00,1	
		_ ! !	1 1 .	1	<u> </u>

${\it Record of serial temperatures} \hbox{--} {\it Continued}.$

No. of station.	Date.	Time of day.	Depth.	Lai		Lon	g. W.	Air.	Surface.	Bottom.	5 íms,	10 fms.	15 fms.		25 fms.		40 fms.	50 fms.					400 fms.						1,000 fms.
Hy, 3399 Hy, 3402	1893. Aug.20 Aug.21	4.50 p. m. 10.30 a. m.		54		175	27 00	56	10	o 35.1 35.1	47.8	o 47.0		0	17. 0			37.0	0	36.3	o 39. 0 39. 0	0 44.1 38.1	0 38.2 38.2	0 37.4 37.8	o 37. 9 38. 0	0 36.9 37.2	0 36.3 36.4	o 36. 2	0 35.7 38.9
Dr. 3558 Dr. 3559	Sept. 3 do	7.10 a. m. 9.20 a. m.	25	56 56	58 00 56 00 48 00	170 169	09 00 52 00 26 00	46 47	45 46	42.0 42.5	45. 3 45. 0	45. 2 45. 0		41, 1		41.0													
Dr. 3600	1894. June 26	3.45 p. m.	9	55	06 0 0	163	28 00	43	41	40.0	40.0	····					ļ	ļ. .		.									

Record of ocean temperatures and specific gravities.

[All specimens were taken at about 1 foot below the surface, by means of a specimen bottle.]

											•
Date.	Time of day.	Station.	Lat. N.	Long. W.	Depth.	Temperature by attached thermometer.	Temperature of the air.	Temp. of specimen at time specific gravity was taken.	Specific gravity.	Specific gravity reduced to 600 F.	Specific gravity reduced to 15° C.
1893. July 1256789 9 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 0 11 17 17 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 20 220 220 221 221 221 221 221 221	12 m			0 / // 175 52 00 176 49 00 176 19 00 177 19 00 177 10 00 169 33 00 169 33 00 168 45 00 168 85 00 170 10 00 171 14 10 171 17 00 170 15 00 170 10 00 171 14 10 171 17 00 170 15 00 170 10 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 19 00 170 19 00 170 19 00 170 19 00 171 40 00 172 20 00 173 30 00 174 18 00 175 20 00 175 20 00 175 50 00 178 18 00 179 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 171 18 00 172 18 00 173 30 00 174 18 00 175 20 00 175 50 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 177 18 00 178 18 00 179 18 00	Surface	0 8 49 42 44 42 44 42 44 44 42 44 44 44 44 44	0 3 3 6 0 5 5 2 2 0 4 9 6 6 5 5 2 2 0 4 9 6 6 5 5 2 2 0 4 9 6 6 5 5 2 2 0 4 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	63 63 63 63 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0246 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0230 1. 0231 1. 0232 1. 0232 1. 0232 1. 0232 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0240 1. 0244	1. 025211 1. 025011 1. 025211 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024810 1. 024090 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 023690 1. 024090 1. 02490 1. 02490 1. 02490 1. 02490 1. 023890 1. 023890 1. 023890 1. 023890 1. 024870 1. 024871 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024811	1. 024391 1. 024391 1. 024991 1. 023991 1. 023991 1. 023991 1. 023970 1. 023270 1. 023270 1. 023270 1. 023870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 022870 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023070 1. 023870 1. 023650 1. 023450 1. 023450 1. 023650
22 22 22 22 23 23 23	6 a. m		55 44 00 1 55 09 00 54 46 00 54 25 00 54 08 00 53 42 00 53 45 00	171 10 00 171 30 00 171 53 00 172 12 00 172 23 00 172 44 00 172 06 00	dododododododo	48 48 47 47 48	48 49 49 48 49 50 49	63 63 63 63	1. 0246 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0243 1. 0244 1. 0242	1. 025011 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024811 1. 024711 1. 024811 1. 024611	1, 024191 1, 023991 1, 023991 1, 023991 1, 023891 1, 023791

F. R. 94---17

Record of ocean temperatures and specific gravities-Continued.

Date.	Time of day.	Lat. N.	Long. W.	Depth.	Temperature by attached thermometer.	Temperature of the air.	Temp. of specimen at time specific gravity was taken.	Specific gravity.	Specific gravity reduced to	Specific gravity reduced to 15° ().
19 20 20 20 20	12 p.m 6 a.m 12 m 6 p.m	52 58 00 52 16 00 51 37 00 51 28 00 51 15 00	0 / " 171 35 00 171 07 00 170 42 00 169 38 00 168 40 00 167 32 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 170 18 00 167 18 00 167 18 00 167 18 00 167 18 00 167 18 00 167 18 00 167 12 00 166 33 09 163 16 00 164 45 00 165 37 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 154 45 00 155 57 00 150 12 00 148 40 00 150 150 57 00 150 12 00 148 40 00 144 12 00 144 14 10 00 144 15 00 145 15 00 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	do do do	53 55 55 54 53	0 448 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63	1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0248 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0240 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0238 1. 0238 1. 0230 1. 0234 1. 0230 1. 0234 1. 0230 1. 0234 1. 0230 1. 0234 1. 0230 1. 0234 1. 0230 1. 0234 1. 0236 1. 0234 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0234 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0236 1. 0234 1. 0240 1. 0100 1. 010	1. 023411 1. 024211 1. 024411 1. 024411 1. 024411 1. 024611 1. 024611 1. 024611 1. 024611 1. 024611 1. 024411 1. 024411	1. 023991 1. 023991 1. 023991 1. 023991 1. 023991 1. 023791 1. 023791 1. 023391 1. 023391 1. 023391 1. 023391 1. 023391 1. 023391 1. 023391 1. 023391 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023791 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023591 1. 023667 1. 024067 1. 023667 1. 023

Record of temperatures and specific gravities.

Date.	Time of day.	Station.	Lat. N.	Long. W.	Depth.	Temperature by attached thermometer.	Temperature of the air.	Temp. of specimen at time specific gravity was taken.	Specific gravity.	Specific gravity reduced to 15°C.
26 31 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6	6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 a. m. 12 m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 a. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 p. m. 6 p. m. 12 m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 16 p. m. 16 p. m. 17 p. m. 18 p. m. 19 p. m. 19 p. m. 19 p. m. 10 p. m. 10 p. m. 10 p. m. 11 p. m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 13 p. m. 14 p. m. 15 p. m. 16 p. m. 16 p. m. 17 p. m. 18 p. m. 19 p. m. 19 p. m. 10 p. m. 10 p. m. 10 p. m. 11 p. m. 11 p. m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 12 p. m. 13 p. m. 14 p. m.	Unimak Pa Dutch Har East Atu Island Kyska Isla Bast do West Island Chernofski Anlia Island St. Goorgo St. Paul Isl	51 15 00 51 30 00 51 30 00 51 40 00 51 54 00 52 15 00 52 25 00 52 32 00 53 25 00 53 25 00 53 25 00 53 25 00 53 25 00 54 28 00 54 28 00 54 28 00 54 28 00 55 38 67 00 55 38 67 00 55 38 67 00 56 10 00 57 20 00 58 8 00 59 57 05 00 59 58 00 59 59 00 50 59 00 50 59 00 50 59 00 50 59 00 50 59 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 50 50 00 55 30 00	128 47 00 129 55 00 129 55 00 131 40 00 133 30 00 134 50 00 137 05 00 136 24 00 144 10 00 144 10 00 144 10 00 145 30 00 147 00 00 148 25 00 150 50 00 150 40 150 50 160 25 00 161 40 00 177 43 00 163 20 00 178 45 00 178 45 00 178 45 00 178 45 00 178 45 00 178 45 00 178 45 00 178 45 00 163 30 00 164 45 00	Surfacedododododododod	497 488 499 477 441 443 444 422 400 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 3	0 511 518 552 550 552 552	62	1. 0232 1. 0236 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0245 1. 0246 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0252 1. 0252 1. 0253 1. 0253 1. 0254 1. 0254 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0245 1. 0255 1. 0253 1. 0253 1. 0254 1. 0254 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0240 1. 0240 1. 0240 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0242 1. 0240 1. 0242 1. 0243 1. 0243 1. 0243 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0244 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0248 1. 0249 1. 0240 1. 0238 1. 0238	1. 022928 1. 023928 1. 023850 1. 023850 1. 023850 1. 023850 1. 023850 1. 023850 1. 024950 1. 023850 1. 023

Record of animal life, driftwood, kelp,

FROM DUTCH HARBOR, UNALASKA ISLAND, FOR

					ROM DU	TCH HAR	BOR, UNA	LASKA IS	LAND, FO
Data	Meridia	n positions.		tem- tures.			Little	Cor-	
Date.	Latitude north.	Longitude west.	i Air. 	Wa- ter sur- face.	Senis	Whales.	auks.	morants.	Ducks.
1893. July 1 2	51 32 00 Bay of Adak	0 / " 175 52 00 Waterfalls, Leland.	o 44 52	44 47					
					FROM	BAY OF	WATERFA	LLS, ADA	K ISLANI
July 5	51 23 00 51 09 00	176 49 00 176 19 00	49 50	45 47	J				Few
7 8	50 21 00 52 06 00	174 02 00 171 45 00	51 47	49		Two Many kill- ers.			
9 10		170 10 00 l Island, bilofs.	47 45	45 41	Three . Many	Two	Great		
	1				FROM S	T PAI'I I	<u> </u>	CDITION	N PEDIN
	St. C	Tolonal	45	41	i	1.1 4011		CRUISE I	N DERIN
July 11 12 13		ge Island, bilofs. 171 10 00 173 40 00	45 . 43 44	41 43 44	Many Nine Fifteen		Great many.		
14 15	56 34 00	171 18 00 ge Island,	47 46	45	Twenty Many	One	Several Great		
	Pri	bilofs.					many.	<u> </u>	
					FROM S	T. GEORGI	E ISLAND	TO DUTCE	HARBOF
July 16	Pribile	unchorage, ul Island, ofs.	45	42	Many		Great many.		
17 18	56 02 00	169 30 00 167 14 00 Harbor,	49 55	48	Six One	One	Great many.	 	
19	Dutch Unalas	Harbor, ka Island.	56	49					
						FROM	ритсн н	ARBOR, U	NALASKA
July 26 27	East o	168 05 00 inchorage, ul Island,	47 46	44 43	One Many		Great	Fow	
28	Pribilo 57 05 00	fs. 170 04 00	49	43	Two		Great		
29 30	57 41 00 58 12 00	164 58 00	46	42 42	One		••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
31 Aug. 1	57 01 00 57 39 00	169 44 00 169 33 00	50 46	43	One	One	Great many.	Two	
2 3	60 03 00 59 58 00	167 55 00 171 17 00	41	42 42		••••••		······································	One
4 5	57 48 00 57 53 00	170 04 00 171 28 00	45 48	43 44	One		Many	Few	
_				·					

etc., observed from deck of Albatross at sea.

BAY OF WATERFALLS, ADAK ISLAND, ALASKA.

Gulls.	Gonies.	Guille- mots.	Petrels.	Puffins.	Terns.	Drift- wood.	Kelp.	Remarks.
One	Many	Many		Many		Much	Much	Many white gonies. Driftwood on the beaches.
O ST. P.	AUL, PRI	BILOF IS	SLANDS,	BERING	SEA.			
	<u> </u>	Few		Several . Many				
	Several,		'	Many		¦		
• • • • • • • •	Several.		East.	Many I'ew Few	i	i	Much	
• • • • • • • • •	rew							
Several .	Throo	Great	Several.	Great	Few	·	Much	
	(white).	many.		many.	:			
Many		Great		many. Groat	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[Many seals close to
		many.		many.		1	1	rookeries.
		<u> </u>	·	!		<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	
EA, AN	D TO ST.	GEORGE	ISLAN1), PRIBII	ofs.			
Mony		Groat	Several .	Many	Faw		1	Many seals close to
		many.	Bororai.		2011		!	rookeries.
Several.	Few	Many	Many	Many	Soveral .			•
Several.	Several .	Many	Soveral	Many	Several .			
Soveral.	Few	Great	Several.	Many	Several.	'		
Many		many.	Mony	Many	Fow			Flock of Alcutian
Many	••••	Great many.	Attily	Atteny	rew			sandpipers.
				<u> </u>]		
NALAS	KA ISLA	ND, VIA		L ISLAN				
	KA ISLA	ND, VIA		L ISLAN				Many scale near
Many		ND, VIA	Fow	Many	Many	i	 	Many seals near rookeries.
Many	•••••	ND, VIA Great many. Great	Fow	Many Great	Many	i	 	Many scals near
Many		Great many. Great many. Many.	Fow Many	Many	Many	i	 	Many scals near rookeries.
Many	•••••	ND, VIA Great many. Great	Fow Many	Many Great	Many	i	 	Many scals near rookeries.
Many Many		Great many. Great many. Many	Fow Many	Many Great many.	Many	i	 	Many seals near rookeries.
Many Many		Great many. Great many. Many.	Fow Many	Many Great many.	Many	i	 	Many scals near rockeries.
Many Many Many	ON CRU	ND, VIA Great many. Great many. Many	Fow Many Many ERING S	Many Great many. Fow	Many Many		Little	rookories.
Many Many Many		RD, VIA Great many. Great many. Many Many Great	Fow Many	Many Great many. Fow	Many Many		Little	rockeries.
Many Many Many	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. Miny ISE IN B	Fow Many ERING S Few Many	Many Great many. Few Many	Many Many Many		Little	rockeries.
Many Many Many SLAND,	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Many Many Great many.	Fow Many ERING S Few Many	Many Great many. Few Many	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals non rookeries. Few
Many Many SLAND, Few	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Many ISE IN B Many Great many. Great	Fow Many ERING S Few Many	Many Great many. Fow	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Few snipe.
Many Many SLAND, Few	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Many ISE IN B Many Great many. Great	Fow Many Many ERING S Fow Many	Many Great many. Few Many	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Few snipe.
Many Many SLAND, Few Fow	ON CRU	Great many Great many Great many ISE IN B Many Great many. Great many. Several.	Fow Many ERING S Few Few Few	Many Great many. Fow EA. Several.	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Few snipe.
Many Many SLAND, Few Fow Several	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many.	Few Few Few	Many Great many. Fow EA. Few Many	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Fow snipe.
Many Many Many SLAND, Few Fow Several. Many	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many.	Few Few Few	Many Great many. Fow EA. Several.	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Fow snipe.
Many Many Many SLAND, Few Fow Several. Many	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. ISE IN B Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many.	Fow Many ERING S Fow Many Few Several	Great many. Fow Few Many Several.	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Fow snipe.
Many Many Many SLAND, Few Few Several. Many Many	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many.	Few Few Few	Many Great many. Fow EA. Few Many	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rockeries. Few snipe. Large flock of whale birds.
Many Many Many SLAND, Few Few Several. Many Many	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. ISE IN B Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many.	Fow Many ERING S Fow Many Few Several	Great many. Fow Few Many Several.	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals non rookeries. Few snipe. Large flock owhale birds.
Many Many SLAND, Fow Fow Several. Many Several.	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many.	Few Few Several Many Several	Great many. Great many. Fow Fow Many Several. Several. Many Many	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rockeries. Few snipe. Large flock of whale birds.
Many Many SLAND, Fow Fow Several. Many Several.	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. ISE IN B Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many.	Few Few Soveral Many	Great many. Fow Few Many Several. Many Many Several.	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Few snipe. Large flock or whale birds. One snipe near Nunivak Island Few snipe near St
Many Many SLAND, Fow Fow Several. Soveral. Several.	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Many	Few Several Many Many Many Many Several Many	Many Great many. Few Few Many Several. Many Many	Many Many Many		Little	Many scals near rookeries. Few snipe. Large flock of whale birds. One snipe near Nunivak Island Few snipe near St.
Many Many SLAND, Fow Fow Several. Soveral. Several.	ON CRU	Great many. Great many. Great many. Misse IN B Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Several. Many Great many. Several.	Few Few Several Many Several	Many Great many. Few Few Many Several. Many Many	Many Many Many		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Few snipe. Large flock of whale birds. One snipe near Nunivak Island Few snipe near St. Matthew Island. Observed many va
Many Many SLAND, Fow Fow Several. Many Several.	ON CRU One	Great many. Great many. Great many. ISE IN B Many Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Great many. Many Many Many Many Many	Few Several Many Many Many Many Many Many Many Many Many Many	Great many. Fow Few Many Several Many Many Several Many	Many Many Many Sovoral.		Little	Many seals near rookeries. Few snipe. Large flock owhale birds. One snipe near Nunivak Island Few snipe near St. Matthew Island Observed many varieties of petrols

Record of animal life, driftwood, kelp, etc., FROM DUTCH HARBOR, UNALASKA ISLAND,

		Meridian	positions.	Mean perat	tem- ures.					<u> </u>
Dat	е.	Latitude north.	Longitude west.	Air.	Wn- ter sur- face.	Seals.	Whales.	Little auks.	Cor- morants.	Ducks.
189; ∆ ug.		0 / /: 57 07 00	0 , ,,	o 46	o 44	Five	Many	Many	Few	Fow
	9 10 11		168 13 60 163 38 00 165 42 00	47 51 53	44 46 47		One		Few	
	12 16	Unalas	Harbor, ka Island. 166-33-00	55 51	50 46		Many kill-	•••••	Several	
	17 18 19	53 51 00 56 19 00 56 31 00 55 08 00	168 00 00 169 32 00 173 45 00 175 56 00	48 47 47 52	46 45 46 48	Two	crs.		·····	
	-	55 47 00		50	47		Many			
:	23	55 09 00 53 42 00	171 39 00 172 44 00	49 49	47 47		Many			
	24 25 26 31	54 02 00 54 00 00 Dutch Unalasi 54 13 00	166 34 00 Harbor, ka Island.	48 48 49 52	47 45 46	. ;	Many.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
								and and a second		100
Sept.	1	55 00 00	16G 10 00	51	47	·····.	Several			
	2	56 40 00	170 18 00	48	46	Many	Three			
	3	56 48 00	169 28 00	47	45	Many				
	5	54 00 00 Dutch L Unalask		48 50	46 45		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

observed from deck of Albatross at sea-Continued.

ON CRUISE IN BERING SEA-Continued.

Gulls.	Gonies.	Guillo- mots.	Petrels.	Puffins.	Terns.	Drift- wood.	Kelp,	Remarks.
Few	One	many.	Several . Many	Many	Few	•••••••	ļ 	Many seals near St Paul Island. One goose. One white gony.
		Few	Many	Fow	Many		Much	Saw one seal of Akutan Pass. Large school of whales feeding of Unimak Pass. accompanied by large flocks of whale birds.
Few!			_					
								Few Aleutian sand- pipers.
Many	Few	Great many.	Several .	Many		······································	Much	Many phalaropes.
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					!
Hany Few	Soveral.	Several .	Many	Several .		Little	Much	Several pieces of driftwood seen in morning watch; 2 suipe seen in fore- noon.
	{	1	species;]	{			Many phalaropes.
Many	Few	Few	Many	Fow				Swallow flew on
ا. 	······		Several.	rew				board.
	Few	Fow	Many Few	Fow			Much Much	board. One white gony.
row	••••••		•••••	******	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••	• • • • • • • •	
.								Several porpoises in Unimak Pass. Several hawks and white genies. Many whales, accompanied by large flocks of birds, in Unimak Pass.
Several .	Few	Few	Few	Fow			Much	Land hawk rested in rigging.
!	J	1		Many	ļ			Many seals seen near Pribilofs. Many phala-ropes.
Few	Fow	Few	Few	Few				Many seals near St. Paul Island
Few	Fow	Few	Fow	Fow			Little	Few phalaropes.

Record of animal life, driftwood, kelp, etc.,
FROM DUTCH HARBOR, UNALASKA

Date.	Meridian	positions.		tem- tures.	İ		! 			
Dat	æ.	Latitude north.	Longitude west.	Air.	Wa- ter sur- face.	Seals.	Whales.	Little auks.	Cor- morants.	1) цекн.
189: Sept.		54 18 00	0 , ,, 165 39 00	° 53	46		One		•••••	Few
	9 10 11 12	Bailey I Alaska 55 20 00 Portas	163 16 00 I arbor, Peninsula 161 01 00 20 Bay, Peninsula. 155 38 00	51 54 51 50	47 51 48 50		Two		Many	i I
Sept.	14 15 16	57 20 00 57 15 00 57 11 00	150 57 00 146 05 00 140 49 00 rbor, SE.	48 55 56 53	47		Several			
	'		<u>-</u>			·	FROM SIT	KA, SOUT	HEAST AI	LASKA, TO
Sept.	19	Sitka Ha Alaska 54 18 00 51 37 00	rbor, SE.	56 60 59		1			'	Many
	20 21	50 29 00	126 15 00	54						. i
	22 23 24	49 23 00 p	y, Baynes British Dia. 124 18 00 wnsend,	54 61 61	54 54 51					
				<u></u> !			FROM	PORT TO	WNSEND,	WASH., TO
Sept.	26 27	48 10 00 46 04 00	123 20 00 124 58 21	54 57	51 55		Мапу			
	28 29 30	Raccoon	124 39 30 124 03 00 Straits,	56 61 64	54 53 58					
Oct.	1	Bay. Navy-Ya: Island,	rd, Mare	68	62					

observed from deck of Albaiross at sea-Continued.

ISLAND, TO SITKA, SOUTHEAST ALASKA.

Gu.18.	Gonies.	Guille- mots.	Petrels.	Puffins.	Terns.	Drift- wood.	Kelp.	Remarks.
Fow		Several.	Many	Several .			Much	Small school of por- poises in Akun Cove; also few
Many Many	Several.	Many	Many Many	Many Few	Many		Much	snipe and geose. One white gony.
Several . Many			Several .		Few Many			Few geese at Port-
Several .	Few	••••	Many					Large flock of whale birds in company with school of
Few	Four	Few	Many Several.			Some	Much	whales.
•••••	Few		Dovorat .	Few	•••••	••••••	• • • • • • • • •	

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Several . Several . Many	Several. Many Several.	One	 Many Many	Few	Little Little Much	Much Much	Several goese in Sitka Harbor. Landhawk perched in rigging. Porpoise in Sey- mour Narrows.
Several.	Мапу		 	•••••	Much	Much	

NAVY.YARD, MARE ISLAND, CAL.

,					 		
	Few Many	Several .	Many	*****	 Some Large log.	Little Little	Several blackfish
	Few	Few		Few	 		and sharks.
			•••••		 	 .	

Record of animal life, driftwood, FROM PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., TO DUTCH

							COMPSENT		
Date.	Moridian	position.	perat	tem-	Suala	Wholes	A sales	Cormo-	Donales
D#16.	Lat. N.	Long. W	Air D. B.	Sen surf.	Scals.	Whales.	Auks.	rants.	Ducks.
1894. May 17 18 19 20	48 55 00 49 44 30 50 57 00 51 54 00	123 20 00 124 48 00 128 47 00 133 39 00	53 57 50 50	50 53 47 48		Four		Few Several Several	Soveral
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	53 57 00	138 24 00 144 10 00 149 59 00 156 49 00 161 48 00 160 11 00 Harbor.	48 46 41 41 40 38 40	45 41 39 38 37 37 37	One	One OneLarge sch'l Several	Many	Few	
		FRO	M.Dr	TCII	HARBO	R, UNALA	SKA, TO C	ніснадоі	IIARBOR,
	54 03 00 53 44 00 53 20 00	167 54 00 174 24 00 East. 178 45 00	39 40 44	37 38 39					Several
4 5	Chichago Attu Is	f Harbor, sland. 173 45 00	42 41	42 39			Many	Soveral	
6 7	52 39 00 52 19 00	173 44 00 177 30 00	43 41	39 39	-	Many fin- backs.	Many	Several	Many
8	Kiska I Kiska I 52 07 00	Harbor, Island. 177 43 00	42 42	40 39		Dacks.		Few	Few
9	52 25 00	West. 177 15 00	42	40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Manv	Many	Few	
10	Island. 53 20 00	ny, Atkn 169 38 00	43 41	40 39		One	Many	Fow	Few
12	. Dutch	Harbor.	47	40	! 				
	<u></u>		F	ROM	DUTCH	HARBOR,	UNALASE	CA, TO NA	ZAN BAY,
June 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	53 57 00 53 55 00 53 27 00 52 59 00 52 11 00 54 10 00 Dutch 1	171 55 00 173 03 00 167 56 00	50 42 41 40 41 41 44 47	41 39 30 39 39 41 43		Two	Many	Fow	Several
		FRO	M DU	тен	HARBOI	R, UNALA	SKA, ON C	RUISE IN	EASTERN
June 22 23	Village (Cove, St. dand.	40 41	38 37			Grt. many Grt. many		
24 25	57 34 00 56 12 00	167 58 00 165 45 00	39	37		Two	Many		
26 27 28 29 30	55 33 00 56 31 00 56 38 00 57 56 00 56 59 00	163 23 00 159 48 00 160 39 00 166 16 00 163 02 00	41 40 37 41 40	39 38 37 37 39	Two Two	Several Five		Few	Grt. many

kelp, etc., observed at sea—Continued.

HARBOR, UNALASKA ISLAND, ALASKA.

								
Gulls.	Gonies.	Guille- mots.	Petrels.	Puffins.	Terns.	Drift- wood.	Kelp.	Romarks.
Few					Many	Much	 Мисh	
Few					Many	Much	¹ Much	
Many			Few	Мапу	Many Many	Much	Much	Immense flocks of
напу		 		220023				sea fowl follow- ing whales and feeding on sur- face life.
Fow			Few			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Four hawks.
	Few Several .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Few Several .	Onc				
Few	Several.	Several .	Several.	Few		• • • • · · · · • • · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
Several. Many	Several.	Many	Many Many	Several . Many	Few		Little	
Fow					. 			
ATTU IS	LAND, A	ND RET	JRN TO	DUTCH 1	IARBOR.	!		<u></u>
Many		Many	Many	Many	73		Little	Few porpoises.
Many	•••••	Many	Many	Few	Few		. 	
Several .	1 white.	Many	Many	Many	! • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Several species of petrels.
Many	Several.	Many	Many	Many	! 	 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Much	Manyjägers; many geese.
Many		Many	Few	Many			Much	Soveral jägers; many geese.
Many Many		Many Several	Few Several.	Many Many			Much Much	Do. Fow snipe.
Few						: 	Little	
Several .	1 white .	Several.	Several.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Little	
Few	Few	Many	Many	Many		! !	Much	Immense flocks of son fowl follow- ing large school of whales, feed- ing on surface.
Several.			Many	Many			Much	Many geose.
Few Several .	Few	Many Several.	Many	Many Few			Much Little	
ATKA IS	 LAND, A	ND RET	JRN TO	ритен і	LARBOR.	!		
Few	Few	Many	Savoral				Little	
Few		Many	Several	Several .			Much	Several perpoises.
Few	2 white . 2 white .	Many	Several Many Several .	Many Several.				
Several.	1 white .	Many		Many			Much Littlo	
Several.	2 white .	Many	Several.	Soveral .			Little	
ORTION	OF BER	ING SEA	, AND R	ETURN T	LO DOLC	H HARB	OR.	
Many	Soveral.	Grt.many Grt.many	Many	Many	Several . Several .		Some Little	
Several.		Many Several	Many Several.	Many	Several .			Several species of petrels.
		Many			Many			Creat many geose.
Many Few	Many	Grt.many	1.011		Few			Much floating ice.

AND

FISHERIES.

	Meridian	position,		Baro	neter.		Ten	per	atu	10.							per		seals
		· 	Dig.				Ai	ľ.		Vai	er						ita 1	Chor	1 E
Date.	7.4.2	T W	tance run per	16	V.		b.	We bull	b.	t Bi fac	е.	State of the weather.	Force and direction of winds.	Rain- fall.	State of sea.	Currents.	n kno	umbor of hours	of fur
****	Lat. N.	Long. W.	10g.	Max.	MID.	Max.	Min.	Max.	or in.	Max.	Min.						Force in knota	N u m b	Number
1893.	0 1 11	0 1 11	Enots.								ĺ)——— 				
July 1	51 32 00	i 175 52 00 i						- 1			- 1	thick.	NW., 2		1		1		
2	Ádak :	/aterfalls, Island.	1	1	ı	1 1		- 1		- 1	- 5		NE., hauling to NW., 2	None	 	! 	 		0
3	do			Į.			ı		- !	- i		Foggy and misty; clearing attimes.	NNW, 5; N, 3; W, 2	Light.			 		0
4	do	······································	·,	30, 23	30.03	52	46	50	45	48	44	Overcast and foggy; clear at times.	0000 0						0
5	51 23 00	176 49 00	19.1	30.29	30.22	52	46	51	45	47	4	Thick and foggy;	SSE., 2. SE. and NNE., 2	Light	Smooth	ļ	 	. 9	0
6	51 09 00	176 19 00	79.4	30, 26	23,97	52	48	51	47	50	44	misty at times. Cloudy and misty	E'd, 3 to 5	mist. Moder a t e	Smooth to	N. 520 W	0.15	10	0
7	1	ļ.				!!	Ì			- I	- 1		NNE.,4-2	mist	Moderat-	J		i 🛦	0
8	i							- 1	- 1	- !		rainy · wat.	NNW. to W. to NW., 2	Moder-	Smooth			i i	0
9	55 06 00	170 10 00	199.7	30,08	29.71	49	45	48	44	48	42	Misty, drizzly, and	NW. to W., 24; WSW.,	Moder.	Moderate to rough.	S. 830 E	0.4	8	3
10	St. Pau Pribilo	l Island, fs.	137.5	29,88	29.70	46	41	45.	43	43	40	Stormy to thick, misty and rainy.	4-8. SSW.,9; SW.,3	Moder- ate.	moderat '		ļ	0	Many.
11	St. Georg Pribile	e Island,	43.2	30, 12	29.88	48	42	47	4 i	4 3	40	Wet and disagreeable,	SSW.,3	Moder-	ing. Gentle to	West	0.5	18	Many.
12		171 10 00	107.7	30, 22	30, 12	44	42	43	11	44	4 2	rainy and foggy. Overcastand cloudy to	S'd and W'd, 4-3	ate. None		S. 810 W	0. 25	20	9
13	56 56 00	173 40 00	123.0	30.18	29.86	47	42	46	41	46	43	foggy. Overcast, misty, and rainy.	SR., 1; E'd, 4	Moder-	smooth. Smooth to	N.62º E	0.2	14	15
14	56 34 00	171 18 00	120.5	30,30	29.82	50	4	49	43	46	44	Rainy and overcast to cloudy.	ENE., 5; NNE., 4; N., 3		moderate. Moderate to smooth.	N.830 R'	0.7	0	20
15	St. Georg	te Island, fs.				1 1		- [- [- [- 1	Fair and pleasant	N'd and W'd to S'd and W'd., 3-2.	ł	Smooth	! !	1	1	Many.
16	East an St. Pau	ochorage, d Island.	38.7	30,38	30.20	47	44	47	43	44	41	Fair and pleasant to overcast and rainy.	WSW., 3; SSW., 2	Moder- ate.	Smooth			16	Many.

	1	1				""-			"	"	20	71	24	Overcast and logist	SW., 3; squalls (9 to 11 p.m.), 6.	None	Smooth to increas-			16	6
18	54 34 0	0 16	7 14	00	130, 4	30, 11	30.0	60	50	58	49	50	. 4 7	Cloudy and boisterons to overcast and rainy,	S'd, 6	Moder- ate.		N. 11º E	0.9	0	ı
19	Dutch Unala	ka]	alar	d.	51.2	30, 10	29.9	63	50	61	47	51	48	Fair and pleasant	SE., 3; S. by W., 4;	None			,		
20	do	••••	••••		•••••	30, 13	30.0	56 	49	54	47	51	47	do	S. by W., 3: (mid. and p.	None	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
2	do do	···,	••••			30, 14	30.0	57	50	56	49	59	18	do	m. warches) squaris, b.	,,				- {	
Į				- 1		20 10	90.0	to	30	02	\$9	21	49	Cloudy; partially clear in forenoon.	Do't! Will Yand W't'	.∖9Д0/1.					
4	do.		••••		••••	90.10	00.11) 33	49	01	48	52	49	Foggy to fair and pleasant.	Variable, 1; calm; SSE., 3.	None					••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	do	••••	••••	,	•••••	30,00	23.8	70	ði.	69	55	53	52	Cloudy and rainy	Calm; S'd, 1; calm	Moder- ate	••••••				
26				1		29, 96	29.8	68	\$7	66	45	54	43	Fair and pleasant; windy,	S., 4; squalls, 6; SW., 6	None	Moderate.			0	0
				-	125.6	30.09	29.80	48	46	47	45	46	43	windy. Overcast and stormy; heavy rain middle and first watches.	S'd, and W'd, 7-4	Moder- ate.	Rongh to moderate,	S.79º E	0.7	0	1
7	Kast a St. Par	$1 I_8$	land	. 1	130, 2	29, 86	29.66	48	45	47	44	44	42	Overcast and foggy;	SW., 4 till noon; NW., 5-7.	Light.	Moderate.			0	Many.
29 29	57 05 04 57 41 04	17	0 04 4 58	00 00;	9, 1	29,99	29,86	54	41	53	43	45	19	Fair and pleasant	NW. and WNW., 3 NW., 3; NNW., 3; SE., 3.	3>				ı	
30	58 12 0	16	7 29	00	160,0	29,71	29.24	46	42	45	41	43	41	fair and pleasant. Overcast and stormy	E'd, 9; SE., 6	mist.	Dough	N.13° E	0.2	16	
31	57 01 0	16	9 44	00	112,8	29, 57	29.21	56	45	55	44	46	42	Misty and rainy;	S'd and E'd, 4-3	mist.	Rough to	S.56° E.	0.7	0	1 3
1	57 39 0							: 1	ı			1	1	tuton.		818.	moderat-				ľ
2	l	1		-		20.00	 00.00	23	10	40	20	40	42	Fair generally; foggy 4 to 9 p.m. Overcast and misty	NE'd, 4-6; N'd to NW., 3-4.		1		- 1	- 1	1
			. ••		200, 0	uv, v.	. W. 80	96)	90	42	28	44	40	Overcast and misty	NW. to W	Moder. a t e	Moderate .	S. 65º E	0.4	4	0
3	59 58 0	17	1 17	00	157, 9	30.03	29.8	45	41	41	40	44	41	Overcast to raing	W.3; S'd and E'd, 2-4	mist. Moder	Smooth	S.470 W	0.6	14	0
4	57 48 0	0 17	0 01	00	146.0	29.8	29.6	47	44	46	43	45	42	Overcast and rainy	SE., 4-6; SW'd, 4; SE., 4	Moder-	Moderate .	N. 480 E	0.6		1
5	57 53 0	0 17	1 28	00	96.1	29.6	29.5	50	46	49	45	45	43	Overcast, foggy, and misty.	SW.,3	Light	Smooth; ewell S'd	None	0.08	6	Many.
в	59 54 A	17	4 18	00	154.9	29.4	9 29.3	52	44	50	43	46	43	do	Variable, 1; N'd, 3	Light	and W'd.	N 700 P	0.1	10	. 16
7	57 57 0	1	5 19	00	179,6	29.6	29.4	 51	44	49	43	47	41	Cloudy, but pleasant	N'd, 4-5	mist.	Moderate.	N and W	η ? 	10	10
8	57 07 0	17	0 22	00	182.2	29, 7	6 29. G	3 48	44	46	43	45	43	Fair and pleasant to overcast and cloudy.	NNW to WNW to	None.	long swell	West	0.5	10	1

	Maridian	position.		Raren	meter.	7	Cemp	erat	ure.							per	hours ler.	seals
	mretining	Posteron.	Dis- tance				Air.		 W a 8 t 8							knots ir.	f ho	
Date.			run per	1		bul	r. \ b. \ b	alb.	fac	æ.	State of the weather.	Force and direction of winds.	Rain- fall.	State of sea.	Currents.	. 5	OAL HU	umber of fur
	Lat. N.	Long. W.	10g.	Max.	Min. -	Max.	Nin.	Min.	Max.	Min.							N umber	Numbe
1893.		0 1 11	Knots	Ϊ .		<u>.</u>	1											
Lug. 9 10	- 56 39 00 : 55 56 00) 168 13 00) 163 38 00	80.9 181.0	30,00 30,00	29.78 29.71	55	48 8	3 4	48	43 45	Fair and pleasant	SW., 2-3 SE., 3; SSE., 10	None	Smooth to moderate.	East N. 1° W	0.03 0.3	16 14	
11	54 20 00) 165 42 00	126.5	2 ¹ 29.81	29, 68	57	49 ;	5 4	49	46	Overcast, foggy, and drizzly.	SE'd, 10-5; N., 1	Light .	Moderate tosmooth.	None	0.0	6	
	alaska	arbor, Un- Island.		1			- 1		Ι.		6 to ! 11	Variable, 1; SE., 4 (squalls, 6).		1	1			
13 14	اdo نسطه			.1 29.60 . 29.86), 29, 30 3, 29, 62	56 57	50, 5 51, 5	i4 4! i4 4!) 50 } 50:	48 47	Clear and pleasant	(squalis, o). S'd, 3 S'd, 3; squalls, 6	None None	 				• • • • • •
15	do		ĺ. .	. 29.87	7- 29, 60	. 62	54 (9 5	. 5 0.	48	Fair and pleasant	SE,3	None				i	
16	ĺ	0 166 33 00			;		- 1	÷	İ		boisterons.	S'd. 2; SW., 6; S'd, 2	ı	moderate.				
17	' 53 51 00 !	0 168 00 09 	105.	29,70 -	5 29.70 :	49	47 4	8 4 	48	44	Overcast and misty; fair at midday.	Variable, 1; W'd, 2 and 3.		Smooth; swell S'd and W'd.			13	
18	56 19 00 :	169 32 00	166.8	29.72	29, 61	49	46. 4	18 4	48	43	do	N'd and W'd, 3	ate	Smooth; swell N'd and W'd.	S. 28° ₩	0.5	16	Mar
19	56 31 00	173 45 00	168.1	29.82	29.66 :	48	46	17 4	(i	45	Overcast and cloudy, but pleasant.	WNW.,4	None	Moderate .	S. 24° E]	0.4	12	
20	55 08 00	175 56 00	175.1	29.81 !	29.69	56	48 5	55 4	50	46	Drizzly to fair and pleasant.	N'd,3	Light drizzle	Smooth	S.90 W	0.2	16	
21	55 47 00	o' 172 41 00	156.	29.80	29.74	52	48 5	51 4	49	46		N'd and W'd, 4; W., 5				0.3	8	
22		1		Ì	1	i l	i				•	SW.,3; E'd,9	٠	Smooth to		i		
23	53 42 00	172 44 00			!	il	i	1				ENE.,10; N'd,5; NW'd,9	mist.	Rough	!		1	
24		170 23 00			1	H		1			misty.	W'd, 8-9	mist.		I		Ì	
25	1	166 34 00	i		İ	1	i				ous; rainy.	W'd, 7-6, S'd, 3; X.,1	ate.	1	i	0.4	0	
26		arbor, Un- Island.	8.1	29.93	3 29.74 	52]	47	0 41	47	45	Overcost and cloudy; rainy at midday.	W.,4-3	Light . 	\ 	 	 		••••

27	07		11	00 0°1	00 001		iei ei	N 44	171	121	Dain and places	. C 0. VVF 1	i T i ohi	ı		1 1	,	
20	21	00		ı	- 1		1	1	1		charger at midder	i					l	
20	28 :	do		29.87	29,75	53	15 51	44	49	11	Cloudy, but pleasant	Variable, 1	None				,	
20	29	do		30.11	29.86	51 4	15 51	44	47	45	Fair to overcast and	Calm; S'd,2; E.,1; calm.	None 	·····			 	
*** 31 5 4 10 00 166 20 00 45.5 20.22 30.22 50.4 53 50.4 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	30	ďο	1	30 30	30 12	55 4	16 ¹ 5	15	49	45		Calm: N. 2	None					
Sept. 1 55 00 00 106 10 00 104 6 20, 21 22.06 51 48, 52 47 49 43 Mistry, Tair middle of E. 4; NNE. 5. More Moderate N. 63°W. 0.3 0 0 0 mist. 2 56 40 00 10 10 10 00 105 22 07; 22.64 50 48, 50 47 49 45 44 H. Drizrly and rainy; dis NE d. 4.5 . Moderate N. 60°E. 0.4 0 Many; 3 56 48 00 102 20 00 75, 0 22.77; 22.64 50 48, 54 47 48 44 H. Drizrly and rainy; dis NE d. 4.5 . Moderate N. 60°C. Note control 8 Many; 4 54 00 00 105 23 00 216, 5 30, 00 22.75 50 47, 50 45 57 Overcast to cloudy, N. 4.4; WNW. 2. None. Moderate N. 60°C. No. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	*31	54 13 00 165 42 00	45.5	30. 28	30. 22	55	19 5	48	47	45	Fair and pleasant;	Š., 2-3	Light .	Smooth	No account		12	0
2 56 40 00 170 18 00 1 191. S 29. 77 29. 61 50 48, 48 44 54 44 Cloudy, but pleasant	Sept. 1	5 5 00 00 166 10 00	104.6	30.21	29, 66	54	18 ₁ 5	2 47	49	45	Misty; fair middle of	E., 4; NNE., 5	Much	Moderate.	X.530 W	0.3	0	0
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1			404.0				١.	۱,	١, ١	١,,	day.) 17	mist	l W.A	C Ato B		١	Manue.
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1	2 !	56 40 00; 170 18 00;	191.8	29.11	29, 61	50	16, 4	40	40	44	Cloudy, but pleasant	' N., 0; NAE, 6	Youe	Moderate.	9.00° F	V. 4	V	
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1	3	56 48 00 169 26 00 ₁	75.0	29.77	29,68	49	15, 4	8, 44	46	44	Drizzly and rainy; dis-	' NE a. 4-5	Moder-	, Moderate.	Aogecount	<u> </u>	ŏ	many.
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1			1	1	i						agre c able.		ı ate.					_
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1	4	54 00 00 166 33 00			1			I			but pleasant.	1		1	İ		;	•
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1	5	Dutch Harbor Un.	8.0	30 47	30 42	53	17. 5	1 [:] 46	17	14	Fair and pleasant	SW., 2 to 3: sonalls, 5	None	.				
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1		alaaka Lilanda	1	- 1		ı i		1	l i	į,							- 1	
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1	c	do loralito.		an ac	20 12	55	10 K	2 1	10	AG.	do	SW 9. VE 3	None	1				
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1	ő			00.40	00 VO	01	90 0 Eile	0 41 0 10	10	. 10	Claudy and blustons	SW 1. conalle 5 and 6	: Itolie : Y toka		ļ		····	
9 54 37 00 163 95 00 12.0 29.00 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1	1	(0		50. 15	29.92	011)])]	y, 48	49	40	Clondy and blustery	wew e cew o	Mada.	Madamés	No occount	 	 ا۵	٨
9 54 37 00 163 16 00 101.7 30.06 29.90 54 48 52 46 49 45 Rainy and foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1. Light Smooth No account 12 0 foggy. 10 Bailer's Harbor, 61.9 29.32 29.25 58 51 57 50 55 47 Foggy to fair to over SSW., 2-1. None Smooth No account 0 0 1 55 20 00 161 01 00 52.6 29.90 29.64 53 50 52 49 50 47 Drizly, foggy, and SE., 2; SSE to S., 4-3. Light Moderate No account 0 0 0 overcast. 12 Portage Bay, 20.0 29.88 29.65 59 48 51 46 51 49 Fair and pleasant S. to SSW., 3; W., 4. None. Smooth No account 4 0 Alaska Penin sula. 13 55 37 00 155 58 00 130.9 30.07 29.90 53 48 50 47 19 47do. N'd, 4-2 None. Longswell Tidal 0.16 12 S'dand E'd. 14 57 20 00 150 57 00 206.0 30.24 30.02 50 47 40 48 48 46 Rainy and misty. N'd, 2-4 Moder Moderate West 6.3 0 ate. 18 15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant N'd and W'd, 5 None. None. Rough to S.469 W. 1.2 0 15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant N'd and W'd, 5 None. None. Moderate West 6.3 0 ate. 19 54 180 133 55 00 157.5 30.10 29.99 55 48 57 47 55 50do. WYW, 4; W, 3 None. Moderate N. 19 54 180 133 55 00 157.5 30.10 29.29 67 54 84 53 55 52do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW, 2. None. Smooth No account 19 54 180 133 55 00 126 180 30.02 30.02 48 56 56 58 54 57 53do. N'd, 4 None. Moderate N. None. Moderate N. None. Moderate N. None. Moderate N. None. Moderate N. None. Moderate N. None. Moderate N. None. Moderate N. None. Smooth No account 19 54 180 133 50 00 126 180 30.02 30.02 30.02 61 49 58 55 50do. Std and Ed.1; calm None. Smooth No account 10 0 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8	34 18 00 165 39 00;	48.0	30. 24	3U. US	30	5 0 5) 48	41	40		MDM"0: 99M"9""		moderate.	, wo account	·····	V	v
10 Bailer's Harbor, 61.9 29.92 29.82 58 51 57 50 55 47 Foggy to fair to over: SSW., 2-1	9	54 37 00 163 16 00	101.7	30, 06	29.90	54	18 j	: 2 46	i 19	45	rainy. Rainy and foggy to fair	WSW. to SE., 2	ate. Light .	Smooth	No account		12	0
Alaska Penin- sula. 11 55 20 00 161 01 00 52.6 29.80 29.64 53 50 52 49 50 47 Drizzly, foggy, and SE, 2; SSE to S., 4-3 Light Moderate. No account 0 0 12 Portage Bay, 26.0 29.88 29.65 53 48 51 46 51 49 Fair and pleasant. S. to SSW, 3; W, 4 None. Smooth. No account 4 0 Alaska Penin- sula. 13 55 37 00 155 38 00 193.9 30.07 29.90 53 48 50 47 49 47 do. N'd, 4-2 None. Longswell Tidal 0.16 12 S'dandE'd. 14 57 20 00 150 57 00 206.0 30.24 30.02 50 47 49 46 48 46 Rainy and misty. N'd, 2-4 Moderate West 6.3 0 0 15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46 W 1.2 0 0 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WNW, 4; W, 3 None. Moderate Ing. 17 Sitka, S.E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW, 2 None. Smooth. No account 19 54 18 00 133 55 00 187.5 30.10 29.09 67 51 64 53 55 52 do. N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth. No account 19 54 18 00 133 55 00 187.5 30.10 29.09 67 51 64 53 55 52 do. N'd. 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 150 00 150 00 150 00 150 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			ı İ			. 1			1		to fogev.		ļ			ı İ	- 1	
12 Portage Bay, 20,0, 29,88 29,62 59 48 51 46 51 49 Fair and pleasant. S. to SSW., 3; W., 4. None. Smooth. No account 4 0 Alaska Penin sula. 13 55 37 00 155 38 00 190.9 30,07 29.90 53 48 50 47 49 47do. N'd, 4-2. None. Longswell Tidal 0.16 12 0 S'dandE'd. West 0.3 0 0 15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5. None. Rough to S. 46 W. 1.2 0 0 15 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 35 51 do. WYNW., 4; W., 3. None. Moderate 10 19. None. Smooth 10 19. None. Smooth 10 19. None. Smooth 10 19. Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW., 2. None. Smooth 10 No account 3 0 19. 54 18 00 133 55 60 187.5 30.10 29.02 67 54 66 53 55 2 do. WYNW., 4 None. Smooth 10 No account 3 0 19. 54 18 00 133 55 60 187.5 30.10 29.02 67 54 66 53 55 52 do. WYNW., 4 None. Moderate 10 15 0 0 15 0 0 15 0 0 15 137 00 131 03 00 210.8 30.03 29.95 62 55 58 51 57 53 do. WYNW., 4 None. Moderate 10 15 0 0 15 0 0 15 0 0 12 10 10 10 12 10 12 10 10 12 12 10 12 12 10 12	10	Alaska Penin	61.9	29, 92	29.82	58	51 5	7 50	55			SSW., 2-1	None .	: Smooth	No account	! 	4	0
12 Portage Bay, 20,0, 29,88 29,62 59 48 51 46 51 49 Fair and pleasant. S. to SSW., 3; W., 4. None. Smooth. No account 4 0 Alaska Penin sula. 13 55 37 00 155 38 00 190.9 30,07 29.90 53 48 50 47 49 47do. N'd, 4-2. None. Longswell Tidal 0.16 12 0 S'dandE'd. West 0.3 0 0 15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5. None. Rough to S. 46 W. 1.2 0 0 15 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 35 51 do. WYNW., 4; W., 3. None. Moderate 10 19. None. Smooth 10 19. None. Smooth 10 19. None. Smooth 10 19. Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW., 2. None. Smooth 10 No account 3 0 19. 54 18 00 133 55 60 187.5 30.10 29.02 67 54 66 53 55 2 do. WYNW., 4 None. Smooth 10 No account 3 0 19. 54 18 00 133 55 60 187.5 30.10 29.02 67 54 66 53 55 52 do. WYNW., 4 None. Moderate 10 15 0 0 15 0 0 15 0 0 15 137 00 131 03 00 210.8 30.03 29.95 62 55 58 51 57 53 do. WYNW., 4 None. Moderate 10 15 0 0 15 0 0 15 0 0 12 10 10 10 12 10 12 10 10 12 12 10 12 12 10 12								j.	١.,	!		071 0 0271 4: 0 4.0	711	N. 1	V		٨	۸ ا
Portage Bay, 26.0, 29.88 29.62 59 48 51 46 51 49 Fair and pleasant. S. to SSW., 3; W., 4 None. Smooth. No account 4 0	11	55 20 00 161 01 00	52.6	29, 80	29.64	53	50 5	2 48	50	47	Drizzly, foggy, and	; SE, 2; SSE, to S, 4-3	, Light .	Moderate.	No account	j	Ų	U
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 173.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WXW., 4; W., 3 None. Moderate N., 48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW., 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 N., 2; N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. WXW., 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 20.29 67 54 63 55 52 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 1 03 00 210.8 30.03 23.95 69 56 56 58 54 57 53 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 00 00 126 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 64 45 61 44 53 46 do. St and E'd, 1; calm None. Smooth No account 10 0		1 1	l i			-		1			overeast.		!	!	İ		1	
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 173.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WXW., 4; W., 3 None. Moderate N., 48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW., 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 N., 2; N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. WXW., 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 20.29 67 54 63 55 52 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 1 03 00 210.8 30.03 23.95 69 56 56 58 54 57 53 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 00 00 126 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 64 45 61 44 53 46 do. St and E'd, 1; calm None. Smooth No account 10 0	12	Portage Bay.	26.0	29.88	29,68	53	48 i	1 46	51	: 49	Fair and pleasant	. S. to SSW., 3; W., 4	None.	Smooth	! No account		4	0
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 173.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WXW., 4; W., 3 None. Moderate N., 48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW., 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 N., 2; N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. WXW., 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 20.29 67 54 63 55 52 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 1 03 00 210.8 30.03 23.95 69 56 56 58 54 57 53 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 00 00 126 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 64 45 61 44 53 46 do. St and E'd, 1; calm None. Smooth No account 10 0			1			"	1	• -	1		p	1			ı			
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 173.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WXW., 4; W., 3 None. Moderate N., 48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW., 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 N., 2; N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. WXW., 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 20.29 67 54 63 55 52 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 1 03 00 210.8 30.03 23.95 69 56 56 58 54 57 53 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 00 00 126 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 64 45 61 44 53 46 do. St and E'd, 1; calm None. Smooth No account 10 0			!	- 1		il		î		i	-			i				Į
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 66 53 58 51 55 51 do. WNW, 4; W, 3 None. Moderate N.48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW, 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 ing. 18 do 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. N, 2; N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 19 54 18 00 133 55 00 187.5 30.10 29.92 67 54 64 53 55 52 do. WNW, 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 137 30 01 31 03 00. 210.8 30.03 29.95 65 56 85 54 57 53 3 do. WNW, 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 137 30 01 31 03 00. 210.8 30.03 29.95 65 56 85 54 57 53 3 do. WNW, 4 None. Moderate N.36° E 0.2 10 0 10 0 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 65 45 61 44 53 46 do. S'd and E'd, 1; calm None. Smooth No account Sound, B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 60 27.8 30.25 30.26 60 49 59 48 58 50 do. Calm generally None. Smooth No account Smooth No account Sound, B. C. 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do. W'd, 1-2 None. Smooth No account None.	12		100 0	20.07	90.00	اورا	10 ¹ C	n 41	i I m	47		N. 1 0	: Yona	Longewell	Tidal	0.16	19	0
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 66 53 58 51 55 51 do. WNW, 4; W, 3 None. Moderate N.48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW, 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 ing. 18 do 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. N, 2; N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 19 54 18 00 133 55 00 187.5 30.10 29.92 67 54 64 53 55 52 do. WNW, 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 137 30 01 31 03 00. 210.8 30.03 29.95 65 56 85 54 57 53 3 do. WNW, 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 137 30 01 31 03 00. 210.8 30.03 29.95 65 56 85 54 57 53 3 do. WNW, 4 None. Moderate N.36° E 0.2 10 0 10 0 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 65 45 61 44 53 46 do. S'd and E'd, 1; calm None. Smooth No account Sound, B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 60 27.8 30.25 30.26 60 49 59 48 58 50 do. Calm generally None. Smooth No account Smooth No account Sound, B. C. 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do. W'd, 1-2 None. Smooth No account None.	10	30 31 00 100 30 00	133.8	90' 01:	29, 90	33	90 3	U, 1 1	13	41		, It U, Thereses	110110	Harmanua -	IIuai	0.10	,,,	•
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 173.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant. N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S.46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WXW., 4; W., 3 None. Moderate N., 48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW., 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 N., 2; N'd and W'd, 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. WXW., 4 None. Smooth No account 3 0 3.6 30.24 30.10 20.29 67 54 63 55 52 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 1 03 00 210.8 30.03 23.95 69 56 56 58 54 57 53 do. WXW., 4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 13 00 00 126 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 64 45 61 44 53 46 do. St and E'd, 1; calm None. Smooth No account 10 0	• 1	FR 00 00 170 FR 00	. 000 a'					i •	١,,	١.,	 D	W13 0 4	Madan	Madorata	Wast	6.0	۸	Δ.
15 57 15 00 146 05 00 178.4 30.45 30.26 61 50 60 49 54 47 Clear and pleasant N'd and W'd, 5 None. Rough to S. 46° W 1.2 0 moderate. 16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WNW, 4; W, 3 None. Moderate N. 48° E 0.1 6 0 ing. 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 55 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd, 3; SW, 2 None. Smooth N. 70° E 0.3 6 0 ing. 18	14	57 20 00 150 57 00), 206.0 _.	30, 24	30.02	50;	47 4	9 41	1 48	10	Rainy and misty	N a, 2-4	. moder	. moderate	11 62t	U, 3	U	١
16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WNW,4; W.,3. None. Moderat. N. 48° E. 0.1 6 0 17 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd,3; SW,2. None. Smooth. N. 70° E. 0.3 6 0 18 do. 3.6 30.24 30.10 65 48 63 47 54 49 do. N. 2; N'd and W'd,4 None. Smooth. None count. 3 0 19 54 18 00 133 55 00 187.5 30.10 29.92 67 51 64 53 55 52 do. WNW, 4 None. Moderate. Tidal. 0.15 0 20 51 37 00 131 03 00 210.8 30.03 29.95 62 56 58 54 57 53 do. N'd,4 None. Moderate. Tidal. 0.15 0 21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do. S'd and E'd,1; calm. None. Moderate. Tidal. 0.15 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes. 124.9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do. Calm generally. None. Smooth. No account. Sound. B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 60 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 59 do. Calm generally. None. Smooth. No account. 24 Port Townsend. 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do. W'd,1-2 None.		1 ;	1			1		1		1			ate.		1	1 .		١ ,
16 57 11 00 140 49 00 171.0 30.41 30.17 60 53 58 51 55 51 do. WXW,4; W,3. None. Moderate. N.48° E 0.1 6 0 177 Sitka, S. E. Alaska 174.0 30.15 29.98 59 48 57, 47 55 50 do. N'd and W'd,3; SW,2. None. Smooth N.70° E 0.3 6 0 187.5 30.10 65, 48 63, 47 54 49 do. N,2; N'd and W'd,4 None. Smooth No. account 3 0 187.5 30.10 21 20 187.5 30.10 29.92 67 54 64 53 55 52 do. WXW,4 None. Moderate Tidal 0.15 0 0 187.5 30.10 29.92 67 54 64 53 55 52 do. WXW,4 None. Moderate N.36° E 0.2 10 0 187.5 30.10 29.92 67 55 68 54 57 53 do. N'd.4 None. Moderate N.36° E 0.2 10 0 187.5 30.10 20 20 120 8 30.03 29.95 62 56 58 54 57 53 do. N'd.4 None. Moderate N.36° E 0.2 10 0 187.5 30.10 20 20 120 8 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do. S'd and E'd,1; calm. None. Smooth No account Sound, B.C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 60 27.8 30.25 30.26 60 49 59 48 58 50 do. Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do. W'd,1-2 None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do. W'd,1-2	15	; 57 15 00 ₁ 146 05 00	178.4	30.45	30.26	61.	50¦ (i) 4	54	47	Clear and pleasant	N'd and W'd, 5	. None.	., Rough to	S. 46° W	1.2	0	į U
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and Ed.1; calm None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124.9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account None. Smooth No account 23 49 23 00 124 18 60 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 59 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.		: !	i				- 1		1			}		 moderate. 	İ	1 !		ĺ
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and E'd, 1; calin None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 00 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.	16	57 11 00: 140 49 00	0 171.0	30,41	30,17	60	53	i8 5	1 55	51	dodo	WXW.4: W.3	. None.	. Moderat	N.48º E	0.1	6	0
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and E'd, 1; calin None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 00 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.	•		, i	i	1	1 !		i.		1		I .	1	ing.	l			ĺ
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and E'd, 1; calin None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 00 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.	17	Sitte C F Alacka	174.0	30 15	1 190 66	2 50	12	57 4	1. 5:	! : 51	ا ا	Nid and Wid 3. SW 2	None	Smooth	N 700 E	0.3	6	. 0
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and E'd, 1; calin None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 00 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.			2 8	20.10	50.50 90.11	00	10	יונים בינים	1 0	1 10	do	Y O. Kid and Wid 4	Vone.	Smooth	No account			
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and E'd, 1; calin None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 00 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.			. 0,!! 6. 10**	1 00.24 1 00.10	1 00 0	0 03	10	0ú 4	i di	1 16 1 16	1	, A, 4; A dand is distri-	Your.	Moderate	Tilal			
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and Ed.1; calm None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124.9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account None. Smooth No account 23 49 23 00 124 18 60 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 59 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.		04 18 00 133 00 0	V 181.0	30.10	7 29. 9.	2 01	31	OH J	J _I ii)).	j40 	.' W.A.W., 4	AOHO.	. moderate.	M oco E	1 1	,	
21 50 29 00 125 15 00 207.1 36.20 30.04 63 45 61 44 53 46 do Std and E'd, 1; calin None. Smooth No account 0 0 22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30.25 30.20 60 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 00 124 18 00 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.	20) 51 37 00; 131 03 0	0. 210.8	30.0	29, 9	5 62	56	36.	H _i 5	1, 3	3¦Q0	. N 0.4	. Aode.		N. 30° E .	0.2	10	Į V
22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30, 25 30, 26 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 30; 124 18 60; 27, 8 30, 25 30, 16 71 50 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 40 Port Townsend, 102, 8 30, 24 30, 10, 72 50 70, 49 53 49 do Wd, 1-2 None.			}		l		- !		ì	i.				ing.				
22 Union Bay, Baynes 124, 9 30, 25 30, 26 49 59 48 58 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account Sound B. C. 23 49 23 30; 124 18 60; 27, 8 30, 25 30, 16 71 50 68 52 59 50 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 40 Port Townsend, 102, 8 30, 24 30, 10, 72 50 70, 49 53 49 do Wd, 1-2 None.	21	50 29 00 126 15 0	0 207.1	36, 2	30.0	4 63	45	61	H¦ 5	3 1	6¦do	.; S'd and E'd,1; calm	None.	. Smooth	. No accoun	t	0	1 0
Sound B. C. 23 49 23 00; 124 18 00; 27.8 30.25 30.16 71 53 68 52 59 59 do Calm generally None. Smooth No account 24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do W'd, 1-2 None.	22	Union Bay, Baynes	124.9	30.2	30.2	of 60	49	59l 4	8 5	8 5	0'do	.i Calm generally	None.	. Smooth	. No accoun	t		
23 49 23 00: 124 18 00: 27. 8; 30. 25; 30. 16; 71; 53; 68; 52; 59; 50; do		Sound, B. C.	1		1		Ì	i		1		1			!] '		
24 Port Townsend, 102.8 30.24 30.10 72 50 70 49 53 49 do. W'd, 1-2 None. None.	99		0 97 R	30 9	30 1	6 71	53	68 !	2 5	g 5	oʻdo	Calm generally	None	Smooth	No acconn	t	 ••••	
Wash.	91	1	100 0	200.20	, 00.3 26.1	0 70 0 70	ζń	70	(0! t	21	g 40	Wid 1 9	Yone	VIII/VIII **	!			
() () () () () () () () () ()	74	1	104.0	1 30, 2	t. 0V. I	V 14	JU)	10 6	נו ויי	υ 1	٠٠uv،	.! 11 U, I-4	TANTE.				••••	
		W 88II.	l	ļ	1	1			1	:	1	1		Į.	I		1	1

^{*} Distance steamed during month, 3,010.4 knots; days under way and steaming, 24.

Meteorological and cruising record, and seal data-Continued.

	Meridian position.	position.	Dis-	Barometer.	neter.		Temperature.	bors .	ři 🕌	ure. Water						req ato	arnod 1 ather.	afasa Tu	
Date.			run			Q d	Dry bulb.	Wet bulb.		face.	State of the weather.	Force and direction of winds.	Rain- full.	State of sea.	Currents.	nal ni nour.	0 1 9 0 0 W 2 0	ıl 10 τ .αθθε	
	Lat. N.	Lat. N. Long. W.	10g.	Max.	Min.	.xaM	Min.	Max.	Max.	.aiM						F0109	inu V	Митре	
1893. Sept. 25	Port T	o ' "	Knote.	30.19	30.06	- 26	22	3 2	51 5		Clear and pleasant	W d, 2	None						
20	Wash. 48 10 00 123 20 00	123 20 00	27.0	30.29	30.20	22	53		51	. 22 	1	Calm; SW., 2; WSW., 3.	Nопе	Smooth	Noaccount		•	0	
73	46 04 00	46 04 00 124 58 21	210.0	30.26	30.18	- 65	55	- <u>8</u>	24	59 52	14	S'd, 2-1	Light.	Smooth	None	0.0	13	0	
82	42 39 00	42 39 00 124 39 30	211.0	30.19	29.99	59	5	23	23	57 52	F	S'd, 2-1	Light .	Smooth	N. 56° E	0.5	-27	0	
ខ្ល	39 11 00	39 11 00 124 03 00	208.6	30.12	29.92	88	Ž,	85	25	55 51	6	NW.,4-5	Light.	Moderate.	S. 76° W	0.3	-0-	0	
30	*30 Reccoon Straits, Bayof San Fran-	Straits, San Fran-	123.7	30.08	29.97	9,	53	72	21	£ 25	Clear and pleasant	NW., 4-2	None.	Smooth	Smooth Noaccount		•	0	
-	Navy-yan	Navy-yard, Mare	16.7	30.18	30.00	11	9	-66	88	55	do.	NW., 2; SW., 2	None,				<u> </u>		
01 03 4	Asisbud, Cad.	dodo		30.22	30.05	528	888	133	82.23	-888 -888	do	Calm; SSW., 2	None						
. ro e	do	op go					3.55				do	Calm; S'd and W'd, 1-2 W. and WSW. 1.	None.						
r- 00 c	දි.දි.	do		30.23			868	288			do.	S'd and W'd, 2-1. WSW, 1-2.	None None						
• •	00	au					3 5					3., 2, 10 W ., 3			:		:		
211	dodo			36.3	30.5	28	32	38	222	3 33 3 33 3 33		W., 1, to S.W., 2	None.						
22	go.			30.08	8.68 2.88		32				do	Calm generally: SW., 1 Calm; SW., 1 (8 a.m., 5			*				
45	dodo			30.02 30.23	29.95 30.94	£\$	55	88	25.0	25 25 25	Æ	p. m.); calm. Calm; SW,,2. SW,,2	None Light.						
16	do			30.30	30.15	6	22	19	-8-	_8 	day. Clear and pleasant	Calm; WSW. and SW., 2-3.	None.						

	.,		•• ••						٠					
	l/	do	. 30, 22	30.04	69,	47	60;	46, (2, 5	do	WSW., 2	None.		
	Ιĕ	do	. 30. 12	29.98	67	48	65	47 (3 5	Clear generally; fog 5	Calm; WSW.,2	None.		
			l .			- i		- 1		to ka m			i 1	
	19	do	.¹ 30.11	i 30, 02	61	51	GO'	53 (0 ¹ 5	Clear and pleasant	WSW2	None		
	20	do	20 24	30 10	66	59	69	50 6	1 5	do	WCW and CW 0	None.	•••	•••
Ħ	91	do ;	- ta 91	90.05	83	57	Ri.	50 C	9 5	do	W 1 to WOW 0	None.		•••
•	99	d.	10.61	00 00	00	U1)	Ut.	VI (6 0		11,10 11511,2	Voue		•••
¥.	00		. 50.00	29.80	00	99	03	91, t	il, di	S do	SW., 1 (occasionally)	None.		
	23	00	. 30.11	30, 02	$_{1}\eta_{1}$	90	69	53 t	11 5	Fair and pleasant	Calm; Wly, 1 (7 a.m., 3	None.		
65	ļ			1	Ιi		ĺ		ĺ		p. m); calm.		1 1	···· }
94	24	do	20.26	30, 10	67	57	61	56 f	ii 5	Cloudy and drizzly to	SW, and SSW, 1	Light.	1 }	,
			1		!	- 1	- 1			fair			1 1	
1	25	do	30 38	30 26	66	54	63	52 (n :	Foir and placeant	CW 10	None.		
	96	do	. 00.00 10.00	90.20	e-	50	£1	DO 1	n i	O ran and preasant	DH , 1-2	None		
	20		. 00. 55	90,14	, VI	ďú.	W	03 T	N 3	Overcast and loggy to	5 d and w d, 1-2	None.		•••
E CC	Λ=	,			 	أ	أبي		١.	_fair.		None.	1 1	-
Œ	21	do	. 30.19	30.01	. 75	52	70	52 (iV 5	Fuggy to clear and	Calm generally; E'ly, 1	None.	· · · · · ·	
		į	į		!	- 1	Ţ			pleasant.	V 1, 1,		1]	
	28	do	30,20	30.08	61	53	59	52 (30 S	Fair and pleasant	S'd and Wd 1.2	None.	; 1	
			i						Ϊ,	clordy.	D 4 1114 17 41 4-11	1000		
	90	do l	10 95	20.10	6:	55	69	5/1	n s	do do	CIII o	None.		
	20		. 00,60	00.10	007	20	on!	VI (ו או יהיר		DH ,, 2	None		
	ŲΨ		. 50.24	50.12	01	94	00	94: (JV. 3	Kainy to lair and	511,2	Light .		
	l na	'					أ	1		pleasant.		!	1	
	131	do	. 30.16	30.08	, 63	50	61	48 (10 _i 5	6 Fair and pleasant;	Calm; SW., 1-2	None.	 	
		l 1			: 1		- 1			elondy		1 1 1	1 1	
Nov.	1	do	1 30,20	30.10	65	55	61	53 (10 5	Fair and pleasant	Calm SW. 2(2ta7n m)	None.		
		1								(1			••••
	9	do	1 20 99	20 10	63	17	50	ic :	0 r	Fainta alconord alcon	Calin, W 0	None	1	
			1			- 1		- 1	1	11		1 1	1 1	
	9	املا	20.05	20 10	. 20	10	00	IJ,		ant.	W o 1 207 o	Light	1	
	ð		. 30, 31	30.19	02	4/	OU	44.)a, 9	rair generally; mist	W., 2; calm; SW., 2	Light		
		! . }						ij		8 to 10 a.m.		mist		
	4	do	. 30.24	30.01	65	52	62	51 (0 5	Foggy and misty to	S'd and W'd., 1-2	mist Light	<u> </u>	
					ļ			1	i	fair.	,	mist.		•••
	5	do	. 30.08	30.02	60	51	58	53 ¹ 3	39 S	Cloudy to overcast and	Calm: WSW to SSW	mist. Light	1	
		'				1			- 1	9010 tr	9.7		1 i	
	6	do	30.39	20.03	61	56	69	51	ol s	Oranguet and raine to	2117 0	Moder-	!	
	7	do l	20.41	. 90 02	١,,		20	10 1		clearing.	7.1 N AVEN 4	ate. None.	1	
	1		50.4	1 30.21	W	91,	99	49 3	c jou	roggy to clear and	Calm generally; SW Ty, 1	None		
	٨	: !	i		١				+	pleasant.			- }	
	ŏ	······do	. 30.4	2 30.28	61	40	58	48 3	18, 5	Foggy to fair and	Calm; SW., 1	None.		
		1	ļ			i	i		ļ	pleasant.		None.	1 1	
	9	do	. 30.3	1: 30, 2	63	53	61	53	9 j	Cloudy to overcast.	SW. 2- calm	None		
		1		1	1	٠i	1			then elevring	V 11 1/2 1 CMIMITTEE 1	Light		
	10	do	30.3	5 30 10	רא ל	- 41	69	50	0	Foir generally, mist	CIE o	Timbe	1	
	10	***************************************	., 00.0	:		, of	V-	00	י טי	o rair gonerany; mist	OH ,, Z	. Light		••••
	11	ا مد	20.0	~ 10 0	0 50	rr	,	./	, i	4 to 0 a.m.		imst.	. j.	
	11	uv	30.3	1 00.2	i 10	00	01	31	09 D	o Olear and pleasant	W., 2 to SE., 2	niist None		••••
	- 17	00 '		1 01 7	u Mu	A 1	fred	4 .	** I	II du	(lalm 1/1/1 0 (0 a	1 Y		
		. i	1		1	1	Ш		1	İ	5 p.m.); calm.		1	
	13	do	30.3	5 30.2	0 67	49	65	48	d) i	4do	Calm: variable 1 (10 a.m.	None.	. '	
			i			ŀ	: ;	- 1	į		3 p. ni.); calm.		····	••••
	14	ido	. 30.3	8 30.2	2 ⁱ 71	. 59	66	51	10	a' da	Din two a sales	. None.		
	15	do	130 3	1 30 1	3 60	111	61	17	56 F	4 do	Later to the state of the state	Xone.	••••	••••
	10	**************************************		1 00.1	u- VJ	10	. 01	111	u C+ (1UV	Caum generany; E., I	· 20000-1		
i												oth 16.7 knote, dara undergrow and		

^{*}Distance steamed during month, 3,454.2 knots; days under way and steaming, 27. | † Distance steamed during month, 16.7 knots; days underway and steaming, 1.

Meteorological and cruising record, and seal data—Continued.

Date. 17 1893. 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Dis- nauce run per log.	30, 17 30, 14	Atin	Dry mlb.	Max.	b.	Vater t sur- face.	State of the weather.	Force and direction of winds.	Rain- fall.	State of sea.	Currents.	orce in knots per	umber of bours	umber of fur seals seen.
1893. O " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	nots.	30. 17 30. 17	29.95	57 48 1	:! 	-'- ,							orce in	am ber sealing	aber
Nov. 16 Navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.		30, 17 30, 14	: : 20.00	: :6 47	56	ş7.				}	!	!	4	7	ž
17 do		30, 17 30, 14	: : 20.00	: :6 47	56.	11.		, : :		 					
19do		30, 14	30.00 (29.99 (6 17	1 ;		ii al	Fair generally; foggy and misty 6 a.m. to 12 n.	W., 1: SW., 2	Light miet,		: ````` 	•••••		••••
19do	! !	30.32		io 49	54 61	46 S 47 S	ร์ว่ำถ่ เจ้าสัง	Char but coually	N'd and W'd, 3-6.	None		 			,
20do	1		00. 15 [†] 5	 8 47	55	15. 8	i N¦ 50	do	1. Calm: E., 3 (5 a. m., 5 p.	None		!·····			••••
22do	••••	30 34 [†] 1	20 21 1	igi en	l se	301		Palm analam	m.); cam.						
23do		30, 26	30. 16	32 49	60	į 48 5	4 51	Cloudy and cool to	m., o p. m.); caim. SW., 2-1	Light.					••••
24do															· · · · ·
			- 1	1	1		1	Overcast and rainy to	Calm; SE. and S., 3-2	nto I	ĺ		!	<u>i</u>	••••
25do	į			1		- 1		800%'67%	WSW.,1, SSW.,2	Light.	**********			<u>.</u> 	••••
27do.	Ï	i			l i	1		raint.	ESE, 1; SE, 2-3 ESE, 1; S'd and W'd, 2-3.			i			••••
28do				1	'			rainy.	Calm; SE, 3-2; calm	nto i				- 1	••••
29do	. !	- 1	i	1 1	i			4 to 5 a.m.	Calm; SE.,2.	Moder		,		i	
30,do	1		- 1	1	- 1	1		roin σ	SSW., 1	1					
ì		- 1						Cloudy and unsettled;	Calm; SW., 1			i			
2 do				1			1 1	Foggy to fair and pleasant.	Calm; NW, to E., 2 E., 3; NE. to S., 2; calm					- 1	

1	40	j 3V, 9	30.	ม	03 0	0) 00	00	of Fair to clear and pleas-	Calm; ENE., 2-1; calm	'None'	
ŀ	do	30, 40	30.5	26	66 5	0 6	49	56	io Clear and pleasant	Colm. R and RVR 9	You	
ŀ	dodo	30.44	30.	32 (ii 4	9 ¹ 61	48	54	do	XV 2/ganalla 6), EVE 2	None	······ˈ············ _· ·····
í.	do	30, 26	30. 1	18 (18 5	0 6	49	54	10 do	Mario (squaite, o); EME., o	7008	·····
ļ	do l	20.00	20.1		n ,	0 0		Au	4	Commiscionarity; Sw. by 1	None	
į.	do	30.27	30	11 6	15 5	1 6	52	55	(0)	F., 1-3; calm at times	None	
i	do l	20 16	20.1	02 1	1 6	n tr	10	200	1. 1.	17., 2; Callil	None	
ľ	do	20.10	20.1	יניט 1 'פח	71 0 31 1	U; U; R E:	40	50	N (10	Calm; E., 2	None	
ľ	do	JV. 13	ου, (VO .	7 1	V, Ji	%)	93	ov raii and pleasant; log	Calm generally; W., 1	None	i
	do	20.15	nn /	AL E	i e i	بر ا	إرا		4 to 8 a.m.			1 1
ŀ		30. 13	. JV. (UI, i	10.4	8: DC	4/	51	OU Overcast and cloudy;	Calm generally; SW., 1	Light	
	do !	NA 14	0) (1	; !	١.	'		rain 10 to 11 p.m.		1	
ľ	do	30.16	. 3U, (03 () j	l đị	ōÜ	Dr	: Cloudy: frequent rain	Calm; S'd and W'd, 2	Moder	. !
i	do		i		j	i	;	doc	c. showers.		ata	,
١.	40	30, 45	30,]	11 .	9 4	6 5	: 45	do	. Overcast and rainy to	SW. 2-3	Voder.	
						i	ļ į		fair.		ata	·····
١.	ll0	30.57	30 J	(3: 1	9, 52	11	ıl۵	Clare and planes	OTT 1 TO A		
١,										Wid 9. golio	1 None	
İ	i,	**					١٠,		rainy.	. 15 u, 6 ; taliii	right	
İ,		30 32	-30 S	99 F	3 5	1 40	- (0)	- da	Paine to alconing	Color Officer of	i.,,,:	
٠.	do	30.97	20.1	10 -	1 7	1 77	10	qo.	Coin and planted to	Caim; 5W ly 1; caim	Light	
ļ	do	00.21		10 1		<i>i</i> 00	4J		. Pair and pleasant to	Cam: A d and Wd, 1	None	······
	do	20.00	ነ የስ 1	10 5			. i	1.	overcast.	Ann a	l _i	
ŗ		00.20	JU. 1	ic a	ij.	<i>.</i> 00	91	(10)	Overcast and threat-	NW., 1; NE., 2	None	******
	1.			' .					CHILD.	1		
ľ	do	3V. ZU	. SU. 1	IV 3	9 3	j VI	02	(l0.	. Overcast, rainy, and	E'd.1; calm	Moder	
i	40	00.00				 	! ;		drizzly,		ate.	
		30, 20	30.0	UG (ű, 4	i oli	46	do	 Overcast and drizzly 	Calm; WSW,,3	Light	
i	.			İ	i	I	- 1		to clearing.	,		!
1		30.18	30.0	00 5	2 4	1 3	42	51	6 Pair to overeast and	SW., 1-2: S'd and E'd. 2	Light	1
ĺ	,			į	ļ		į	- 1	rainy.			****** ***** **** ****
į		:30 9t	90 (02 :	3 4	0.00	- 15	21	C Date of soil 12 1 1 1	S'd and W'd 2	Light	
				İ	į	i			elearing.		migat	•••••
	do	20.30	30.0	09 4	16 4	1 4	43	49.	5 Cloudy to averaget	VE 97	Vona	
I	do					1	1 ,		and disagreeable.	1120, 270	моще	
į		20.00	90 4	70 :	h 6	g 19	- 11	10	5. On an and and delicate)**** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
:	do	30.49	20	91	1	- 40 1 80	13	18	m 17 voir der and H122AV	AAD, 0; EME, 2; AE, 2.	1.12Mt	••••••
ļ			w.,	~; (4 3	1 1,	40	10	is and generally; \$100%.	Cam; Ed.1-2	Laght	· ······
1	do	30 *	30.	13,	(A .1	1 6	5n	17	CIST to Z P. M.			
i		OV: II	na,	101	اب رو :	1 40	1 03	91,	es roggy and disagree-	Calm	None	****** ***** ****
	do	the Ti	1 f.A .	۸۸					A second			
1	do	, 00%, ∭ -	J 00.	1))	10.0	0 4.) il	ill	™ Void and disagreeable;	Calm generally; vari-	None	
i	da !	. 00 t	1 00	11	,, ,	 			neavy fog.	able, 1.	!	
i	·····u//······························	W. 4	۵V.	úð.	44, 3	ir, 4	: 36	ψ	42 Cloudy and cold; dis∙	Nd, 2-3	None	
!	do	00.0					1	1	. agreeable.	1		······
J	00	, 30. J	. 30.	18	41 4	2 4	3 41	46	14do	ENE., 2-3	None.	
į	1							- 1	1		**************************************	

Meteorological and cruising record, and seal data-Continued.

Meridian position.			Вато	Barometer.	<u>_</u>	Ter	Temperature.	atur	ا نو							Currents	, si	BYIOU TO	ยโก๊ย
Dis- tance run per			ļ			Dry bulb.	Air.	_'	Water at sur- face.	.: ::	State of the weather.		Force and direction of winds.	Rainfall.	State of soa.	Setting to	Force in	d lorae odrawygu Frutlora	титто те поэв
Lat. N. Long. W. 10g. Max.		Max	·- ·- ·- ·	Min	Xn K	iR	Max.	ni M	Nak.	i	i	j 			; !	the (true).	knots per day.		Numbe
o ' '' o ' '' Knote. Port Townsend, 24.8 30.53 Wash.	30	30		30.44	16 .	<u></u>	25			. 3	Cloudy to clear and pleasant; showery		SW., 2; NE., 2; W'd, 2	Light	Smooth	Noaccount		<u>:</u>	<u>:</u> _
do 30.52	30.52	30, 52	C)	30,36		55 43	- 13	升		- [;] 2	6 to 8 a.m. Cloudy, but pleasant		SW.,2; NE,2; W.,3	Light				<u> </u>	
30.36	30.36	30.36	ပ္	30.02		53 46	~	7	-	<u>-</u>	generally. Overcast, drizzly, and		W., 4; S'd and E'd, 3;	Неату				_ :	<u>:</u>
do30.10	30.10	30, 10	·	29.93		51, 47	50	46	<u> </u>) jg	rainy. Overcast and rainy		caim. Variable, 1; S'dand W'd,	Moderate					_:
48 13 00 122 51 00 9.8 30.15	8			30.	- 65	55. 45	- :: - ::	4	8) 9 *	disagrecable. Overcast, gloomy, and		E., 3; NW., 1-3; S'd, 3	Light	Smooth	No account			
48 43 00 122 57 30 56.7 30.34 Port Townsend, 55.1 30.26	56.7	30.34	7 9	30.16 30.01		59 45	12.50	- ₽#	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	45. I	unsettled. Fair, but cool Overcast and rainy to		S'd and W'd, 4-3 None	Must. None	Smooth	No account.		;	<u> </u>
Wash. 48 40 00 122 33 00 52.7 30.49. Port Townsend. 49.9 30.58	52.7 	30.49	<u>6 x</u>	30. 26 30. 28		54.55		£	55.55	_5*5 E	clearing. Clear and pleasant. Fair and pleasant.		NW., 3; SW., 4-6. WSW., 6; SW., 2; S'd, 2. S'd and W'd, 2; N'd, 2;	None	Smooth	No account.			: :
			-4-	30.04		54 43	-27.5	_ 4 4	51.4		do		SW., 2; calm. E'ly, 1; W., 2-4 N'd and W'd, 1					_: ;	
do 30, 20	30. 20	30. 20	G	30.11		50 44	- 3	<u>c</u>	-8		pleasant. Fair to evereast and		Calm; W., 1-3	Light					. :
do 30.16	30, 16	30, 16	9	29.99		52, 45	5.50	. 2		45 (drizziy. Cloudy, but pleasant;		S'd and W'd, 2	Light				<u>:</u>	:
do 29.97	29.97	29.97	_ <u>[</u>	29.8	68	23 44	20	'라	17		Snowers 4 to 9 a. m. Overcast and cloudy	:	,W., 2; W., ←3; WSW.,	Хове					:
do30.19	30. 19	30. 19	ି ଦ୍ର	29.90		25 63	- 3	3	4	-94	Overcast and disagree-		WSW., 2; SE., 28; calm	Heavy					
do	30.30	30.30	ွ	30.20		57 46	3. 55	_13_	8	- 46	and; rang. Overcast and cloudy	:	S'd and E'd, 2-1; calm	Ħ					
48 55 00 123 20 00 66.8 30.30 49 44 30 124 48 00 83.1 30.16	-8.88 -8.1.8	30.30	20	20.17		58 48 64 50	5 57	÷ 6	75.15	9 6	Clear and pleasant		Wiy, 1; calm	None	Smooth Smooth	No account No account			_::
50 57 00 128 47 00 176.7 30.02		7 30.02 	⊠	29.88		53 48	- 63 - 73	4	- <u>\$</u> -	- 46 -	generally. Fair and pleasant generally; showery 7 to 8 a. m.		SW.,3-2	Light	Smooth	No account		<u> </u>	

20 21	51 54 0 53 07 0			197. 2 209. 8	90.04 30.13	30.0 29.9	0' 53 9' 51	48 46	52† 50† (17 5 15 4	0 47 8 43	Locky to overcast and	SW., 2-1 SSW., 2; E'd, 2	None	Smooth	S. 42° E N. 75° E	2, 7 23, 5	16 16	0
22 23 24	53 37 00 54 07 00 54 30 00	149 5	9 OH	217.5 230.2	30.16 30.08	30.0 29.9	1 48 1 43	44 40	47 4 19 3	2 4 19 4	3 40	Overcast and foggy	N'd and E'd, 3; E'd, 4 S'd and E'd, 4 SE, by E, 4; E,, 2	None	Smooth	Noaccount	21. 2	16; 16	0 0
25	53 57 00	161 4	8 00	206.0	29.77	29. 19	43	37	42 3	16 3	36	Gloomy, threatening,	E., 4, to NE., 9	Moderate	sea,swell from E'd. Moderate	East	20.6		0
26	54 08 00	!		167.5	29. 16	29.10	40	37	39 3	6 3	36	Stormy, overcast, and	NE.,9; NNW.,3; NE.,	Мoderate	torough. Rough to	No account;		5	0
27	Dutch H alaska	Toloni	- 1	22.5	29.29	29.16	41	39	40 3	7 3	37	Overcast and stormy;	S'd and W'd, 1-3; squalls.	Moderate	smooth.				•••
28	do		••••		29, 69	29. 29	41	38	40 3	7; 3 <u>;</u>	3 37	Overcast and boister- ous; snow, rain, and	W., 2; squalls, 6	Moderate	•••••		•••••		•••
29	do				29.78	29.70	51	38	50 3	7: 39	37	sleet at times. Cloudy, Lut pleasant, to overcast,	S'd and W'd, 1-2	None					•••
30	do			 !	29, 73	29, 67	41	38	40 3	7 39	37	Overcast and gloomy; snow in a.m.; rain	NE., to NNW., 1	Moderate					•••
*31 ne 1	54 03 00 53 44 00	167 5 174 2	00 1 00									in p. m. Overcast and drizzly Rainy and misty to	S'd, 1; W., 2-3	Moderate Light	Smooth	No account Fact	90 Q	13	0
2,3	53 20 00	178 4	5 00,	272.6	30.01	29.83	49	39	48, 3	8 41	38	Cloudy, but generally	SSE, 3; variable, 1;	 Light	Smooth	N. 77º E	26, 6	18	0
4	Chichag Attu	of Harl Island)0 r ,	229, 6	30.12	29.92	46	39	45 3	8 40	38	Fair and pleasant	NW., 3; N'd, 1; calm	None	Smooth	S. 78° E	22 brs.	8	0
į	52 37 00	173 4	5 00	31.9	30, 14	30.09	46	37	45 3	6 4]	38	Fair to overcast, thick, and stormy,	Calm; S'd and W'd, 2-5	Moderate	Smooth	Noaccount	20.3.	5	0
6	52 39 O	173 4	4 00	55.1	30.14	30.04	45	41	43 4	0 4(39	Rainy, misty, and bois-	S'd and W'd, 7-3	Неату	Rough	No account		0	0
ĩ	52 19 00	177 3	0 00°	164.5	30.14	29.91	44	39	43: 3	9 4(39	Overcast and gloomy	SW., 3; SE., 3-5	Light	Mod erate	Xone	0	12	0
8	Kiska Ha ka Isla	arbor, I and.	(18·	28.0	29.85	29.60	44	41	43 [†] 4	0 41 	39	Stormy, thick, and	S'd and E'd, 5; squally,		to smooth. Smooth to			4	0
9	52 07 00) 117 4 Wet	3 00 t.	23.3	29.62	29,58	43	41	42' 4 	.C. 40	39	Thick, foggy, and rainy	S'd and E'd, 5; squally, 8; S'd and E'd, 2. SE., 1; E'd, 3	Мoderate	Mod e rate to rough.	No account		2	0
9	02 ZO U	1111 1	5 (I) _.	199.1	90,50	90 1	11/1	41	19, 3	n c	t na	militar and the	But a sais		to tought.		į		0
1	Nazan I Island	•		161.5	29.52	29.3	## 	42	13 4	1 4	1, 40 	Stormy, thick, and rainy.	E'd, 2; N'd and E'd, 2-3 S'd and W'd, 4-7; S'd and W'd, 4.	Moderate	Smooth to	No account		0	0
11	00 20 00 Datal: 11	109 3	o 00,	185, 5	29.81	29. 5	42	41	41 4	0 4), 39	Overcast and cloudy;	S'd and W'd, 5	Light	Moderate.	South	7.1	0	0
12 12	alaska 53 57 00	aroor, Island 1922	CIL' In⊳	155.5	29,80	23, 5	(04 	4]	55 4	10 4	. 39	Cloudy tomisty, stormy and rainy.	SW., 3-1; S'd and E'd, 2-4; squalls, 7.	Moderate	Smooth	Neaccount	••••••	0	0
1		l		110.2	90.01	_3,6 : : 90 ::	31	43 #	10 4	12 4	1 39 : 30	Stormy, partly clear, to overcast and misty.	SE., 4; squalls, 6; S., 8;	Light	Rough	No acrount		0	0
17	ou ou th	Tal A	n nii.	110.9	20, 91	2J. 31	기 44 	4J	45 4	10: 41	J. 39 !	Stormy, misty, and rainy.	S., 4. S., 3-7; SSW., 5	Moderate	Rough	No account		Û,	0

	Meridian position.		Dis-	Baron	ieter.		'em _l Air		ire. Wat						Curren	ts.	ther	r soals
Date.	Lat. N.	Long. W.	tance run per	Max.	Mip.	bull -). l 	Wet onlb.	at si	ır.	State of the weather.	Force and direction of winds.	Rainfall.	State of sea.	Setting to the (true).	linota	:೦ ಮ	. Ť.
1894. Jude 15	53 27 00	C / // 168 14 00	Knots. 85.0	30.01	29.94	43	40	42, 3	40	38	Stormy, misty, and	SSW., 4-8; S., 6; S'd and	 Moderate	Rough,	No account	 	. 0	0
16	: 52 59 00	171 55 00	188.7	30.18	29.98	42	39	41 <u>.</u> 3	39	39	thick. Overcast and misty;	W'd, 6-5. SW., 6-2	Moderate	Rough to moderate	X,56°E	14.5	. 0	0
17	52 11 00	173 03 00	171.8	30.16	29.94 29.94	13	40	42 ¹ 3	40	39	boisterous. Overcast to foggy and	SW., 3: S. to SSE., 34	Light mist.	Smooth	Noaccount	 	. 12	0
18	54 10 00	167 56 00	: 231.0	29.93	: 29.68	47	41	4 6 4	14	39	misty. Foggy and rainy, thick	S., 4; SW., 4; S., 2-3	Moderate	Smooth	S.17° E	 19 hrs. • e o	15	0
19	: Dutch Ha		60.1	9.76	29, 60	50	45	49 4	3 44	43	and disagreeable. Rainy to cloudy and	S'd and W'd., 3: squalls,	Light			0.0		
20	alaska do	Island.	ļ	29.78	29.70	52	43	50 4	3 45	12	pleasant. Cloudy, but pleasant	5-6. S'd, 3-5; XE, 3; XXW.,	None		! 		 .	
. 21	do			30, 11	29.80	56	41	55 4	0, 44	40	Fair and pleasant;	3; ESE., 3-5. S'd, 4: squalls, 6; S., 4;	None	Smooth		ļ 		 !
22	: 55 40 00	 168 35 00	134.	7 30, 10	29.94	41	39	40 3	8 40	36	foggy outside. Misty, drizzly, and	variable, 2. Variable, 1; NNE., 4-6;	Moderate	Smooth to	S. 13º W	15 hrs. 5.0	.! 8	0
23	Village (i Love, St.	129,0	29,99	29.90	44	39	43 3	8 ₁ 39	36	foggy; thick. Mistyandfoggy; thick	ENE., 4-6. SE., 2-4	Light mist.	Smooth	. Xoaccount		. (0
24	Paul Is 57 34 00	da n d. ₁ 167 58 00	127.0	29.97	29.76	41	38	40 3	7 38	36	Misty, drizzly, and	SE, and SSE, 3; SW., 3-4.		Smooth	X.390 W	17 hrs,	14	. 0
25	56 12 00	165 45 00	185,	30.00	29,91	41	39,	40 3	9 39	38,	foggy; thick. Foggy, misty, and rainy; thick.	SW., 4; SSE., 4; S., 4	. Moderate	Smooth sea; SW.	No account	/ 	. 16 	<i>i</i> 0
26	55 33 00	: 163 23 00	184.	30.03	29,91	43	40	42 3	9 40	38	do	S., 4; S'd and W'd, 4	. Moderate		N.14° E	48 hrs	. 12	(0
27	56 31 00	 159 48 00	202.	30.17	30.04	43	37.	43 3	6 41	35	Foggyandmisty; thick	W., 3; WSW., 4; W., 3;	Light	Smooth	Xo accoun			0
28	56 38 00	160 39 00	194.	30.10	29,96	39	35	38 3	4 41	34	Foggy to fair to foggy	SW., 4. SSW., 2; W'd, 1	Light	Smooth	. No accoun	ļ	10 	j 2
29	57 56 00	166 16 0	198.	2 30.07	29, 91	45	38	44 3	7 38	37	and misty. Misty and foggy to	W'd., 2-3	. Light	Smooth	N. 22º E	8.6	1	2
*30	56 59 00	163 02 0	177.	30.15	29.93	46	35	45, 3	41	37	fair. Foggy to fair and pleas- ant.	SW., 2; calm; SE., 2; NW., 3.	None	Smooth	N, 56° E	5.3	1 1	3 0